

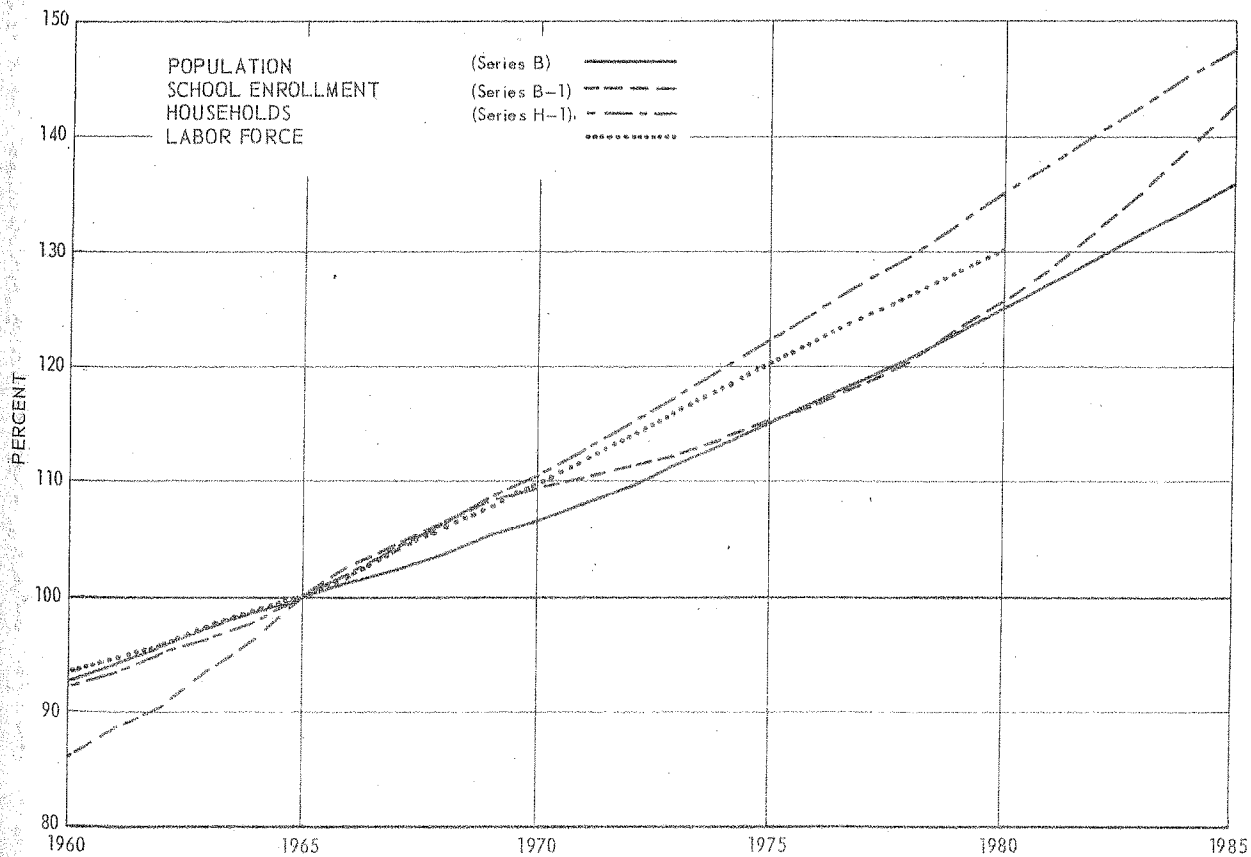
# Population Estimates

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
JCT 7 2 35 PM '68  
LIBRARY

Series P-25, No. 388  
March 14, 1968

## SUMMARY OF DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS

Figure 1.—PERCENT GROWTH OF POPULATION, SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, HOUSEHOLDS, AND LABOR FORCE: 1960 TO 1985  
(1965 = 100)



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, C. R. Smith, Secretary  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, A. Ross Eckler, Director



# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A. Ross Eckler, Director

ROBERT F. DRURY, Deputy Director  
CONRAD TAEUBER, Assistant Director

Population Division  
HERMAN P. MILLER, Chief

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by Donald S. Akers, Staff Assistant, Population Division. Elizabeth A. Larmon, also a Staff Assistant, gave editorial help on the text and the format of the report. Andrea E. Word assisted with the statistical compilations. The preparation of the report was under the general direction of Henry S. Shryock, Assistant Chief (Program Development), Population Division.

## SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 388, "Summary of Demographic Projections," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1968.

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, 40 cents.  
Annual subscription (Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 summaries, P-60, and P-65, combined), \$5.00;  
foreign mailing, \$6.50.*

## CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Indicated changes .....	2	Methods and assumptions .....	24
Age and sex composition .....	5	Total population by age and sex .....	25
Nonwhite population .....	8	Nonwhite population .....	26
Educational status .....	10	School enrollment .....	26
Marriages .....	12	Educational attainment .....	27
Households and families .....	14	Marital status .....	28
Labor force .....	16	Household and families .....	29
Regional distribution .....	18	Labor force .....	30
Conclusion .....	22	Population by State .....	31
Definitions and explanations .....	22	Accuracy of the projections .....	31
		Related reports .....	33

## TEXT TABLES

Table	Page
A.—Projected population of the United States: 1960 to 2015 .....	2
B.—Growth of the population of the United States: 1790 to 2000 .....	2
C.—Projected distribution of the population by age: 1965 to 1985 .....	7
D.—Projected percentage change in population, by age: 1965 to 1985 .....	7
E.—Total and nonwhite population: 1945 to 1985 .....	9
F.—Number of households, for the United States: 1930 to 1985 .....	15
G.—Percent distribution of households and families by type of head: 1965 and 1985 .....	16
H.—Average size of household as estimated and projected for the United States: 1940 to 1985 .....	16
I.—Distribution of the projected labor force, by age: 1965 to 1980 .....	17
J.—Percent change in the projected labor force, by age: 1965 to 1980 .....	17

## FIGURES

Figure	Page
1.—Percent growth of population, school enrollment, households, and labor force: 1960 to 1985 .....	Cover
2.—Population of the United States: 1790 to 2015 .....	3
3.—Net change of the population by decade: 1880 to 2000 .....	3
4.—Birth and death rates for the United States: 1915 to 1990 .....	4
5.—Population of the United States, by age and sex: 1965 and 1985 .....	5
6.—Estimated and projected number of persons reaching selected ages annually: 1950-1951 to 1984-1985 .....	6
7.—Estimated and projected median age of the population: 1940-1985 .....	8
8.—Estimated and projected sex ratios, by age: 1965, 1975, and 1985 .....	8
9.—Nonwhite population of the United States, by age and sex: 1965 and 1985 .....	9
10.—Percent increase in population, by age and color: 1965 to 1985 .....	10
11.—Fall school enrollment, by level: 1950 to 1985 .....	11
12.—Fall school enrollment rates, by age: 1960 to 1985 .....	11
13.—Percent completing high school for the population 25 years old and over, by age: 1964-1966, 1975, and 1985 .....	12
14.—Estimates and projections of total marriages: 1960 to 1985 .....	12
15.—Trends in population, marriages, and households: 1960 to 1985 .....	13
16.—Percent single, by age and sex: 1965 and 1985 .....	14
17.—Households, by type of head: 1965 to 1985 .....	14
18.—Heads of households, by age and sex: 1965 and 1985 .....	14
19.—Total labor force, by age and sex: 1965 and 1980 .....	18
20.—Percentage net change in the population of States: 1965 to 1985 .....	19
21.—Projected net migration for States: 1965 to 1975 and 1975 to 1985 .....	20
22.—Center of population for the United States: 1790 to 1980 .....	22

# CONTENTS—Continued

## DETAILED TABLES

Table	Page
1. Annual estimates and projections of the total population and of the components of population change, for the United States: 1950 to 1990 .....	35
2. Estimates and projections of the total population of the United States, by age and sex: 1960 to 1990 ....	37
3. Estimates and projections of the total population of the United States in selected age groups: 1960 to 1990 ..	40
4. Estimated and projected number of persons reaching selected ages annually for the United States: 1950 to 1985 .....	43
5. Annual estimates and projections of the nonwhite population and of its components of change, for the United States: 1950 to 1990 .....	44
6. Estimates and projections of the nonwhite population of the United States, by age and sex: 1960 to 1990 ....	46
7. Annual estimates and projections of fall school enrollment, for the United States, by level of school and sex: 1960 to 1985 .....	49
8. Estimates and Projections of fall school enrollment, for the United States, by level of school, age, and sex: 1960 to 1985 .....	50
9. Estimates and projections of years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over, for the United States, by age and sex: 1957-1959 to 1985 .....	54
10. Annual estimates and projections of total marriages and of first marriages, for the United States, by sex: 1960 to 1985 .....	57
11. Estimates and projections of the total and single resident population of the United States, by age and sex: 1960 to 1985 .....	59
12. Annual projections of household and family units, by type, for the United States: 1965 to 1985 .....	61
13. Projections of households, by type, and age of head, for the United States: 1965 to 1985 .....	62
14. Estimates and projections of the total labor force and of labor force participation rates, for the United States, by age and sex: 1960 to 1980 .....	64
15. Estimates and projections of the nonwhite labor force and of labor force participation rates, for the United States, by age and sex: 1960 to 1980 .....	65
16. Estimates and projections of the population of States: 1960 to 1985 .....	66
17. Projections of the components of population change for States: 1965 to 1985 .....	68
18. Projections of the population of States, by broad age groups: 1965 and 1975 .....	70
A-1. Comparison of labor force projections based on previous and current population projections, by age and sex: 1970, 1975, and 1980 .....	73



## SUMMARY OF DEMOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS

This report presents projections of the population of the United States classified by age, sex, color, school enrollment, educational attainment, marital status, participation in the labor force, and State of residence. It also presents projections of the number of households and families. Most of these projections are presented, or soon will be, in other reports of the Bureau of the Census and of the Bureau of Labor Statistics where they are shown in greater detail than here. This report is designed to draw these related projections together for common reference.

The Federal government has developed an extensive program of demographic projections in response to the many-faceted need for them by government itself and by private business and public service organizations. States and localities use the national trends as guidelines in assessing their own potential for growth.

With the advent of the electronic computer, it is now feasible to produce many related projections in a short span of time. Most of the projections shown in the present report are based on a consistent set of assumptions, the benchmark dates are essentially the same, and identical figures for the same statistics are given in the various tables. Until now these projections were prepared at different times and were not fully coordinated. Persons using demographic projections for either program planning or analysis find it a great convenience to have projections of different aggregates prepared on a consistent basis.

It must be recognized that although the need for these projections is impelling, they are, nevertheless, subject to uncertainty. The future really cannot be predicted with any great precision. Some series are more subject to uncertainty than others. The projections of births and of series dependent upon them are subject to wide margins of error, whereas other

series may be relatively dependable. To emphasize the uncertainty, to give some indication of the possible range of error, and to give the user some latitude of choice, more than one series is presented for most types of projection. Each series is considered reasonably possible. The highest and lowest series have not been chosen with the intention of demarcating the outside limits of the possible, however. The projections presented here are based on the general assumption that there will be no large-scale losses due to war and no widespread epidemic, major economic depression, or similar catastrophe.

A major determinant of each category such as school enrollment, number of households, and size of the labor force is the size of the population and its age and sex composition. Hence, the population projections are basic to the other types of projections. There are four sets of population projections representing different assumptions about the future level of births. All the other projections (except for the official projections of the labor force) are based on one or another of these four series of population projections. There are some differences in coverage, however. The population and labor force projections include Armed Forces overseas. Others relate to the resident population, excluding Armed Forces overseas. Still others exclude all members of the Armed Forces or at least those living in group quarters such as barracks. Still others exclude the inmates of institutions. Most of the projections relate to July 1 of the year in question, but some relate to other months of the year.

The text describes briefly the assumptions underlying the various series of projections in such terms that the users may be guided in making a choice among them. Finally, it lists sources which may be consulted for data in greater detail and a more complete explanation of the methodology.

### INDICATED CHANGES

The population of the United States is bound to grow substantially in the coming years, but how much is uncertain. The estimated population on September 1, 1967 was 199,531,000. The projected population falls between 240 and 275 million in 1985 and between 280 and 360 million by the year 2000 (table A). This is to say that in the next 33 years or so, the country might grow by anywhere from 80 to 160 million. This margin of uncertainty in the estimates of future population amounts to 14 percent by 1985 and 28 percent by 2000.

Table A.--PROJECTED POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1960 TO 2015

(In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year	Series A	Series B	Series C	Series D
<b>ESTIMATES:</b>				
1960.....		180,684		
1965.....		194,572		
<b>PROJECTIONS:</b>				
1970.....	208,615	207,326	206,039	204,923
1975.....	227,929	223,785	219,336	215,367
1980.....	250,489	243,291	235,212	227,665
1985.....	274,748	264,607	252,871	241,731
1990.....	300,131	286,501	270,770	255,967
1995.....	328,536	309,830	288,763	269,485
2000.....	361,424	335,977	307,803	282,642
2005.....	398,407	365,254	328,679	296,420
2010.....	437,851	396,012	349,947	309,661
2015.....	482,074	430,197	373,502	324,487

The increase of population of 80 million in 33 years, according to the lowest fertility assumption, is more than the total population of the country in 1900 (table B). It would be the equivalent of adding the present population of England and France to the United States. The higher figure of a 160 million increase would be equivalent to the annexation of West Germany, too. That increase is also equal to the population of the United States in 1954.

The last two centuries have seen the United States change from a small Nation to one of great size. This growth may be seen in figure 2 and table B. In 1800, the population was 5.3 million, about the size of present-day Switzerland. Today, it is 38 times that, and by the year 2000,

it will be between 50 and 70 times the population in 1800.

The amount of growth each decade has usually increased. From 1880 to 1890 the country grew by 13 million (figure 3). From 1940 to 1950, it grew by 19 million, the largest growth until then. From 1950 to 1960, it grew by 28 million. In this decade, growth will be only slightly less. From 1990 to 2000, growth should be between 27 and 61 million. The rate of growth has declined, however. It was more than 30 percent

Table B.--GROWTH OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1790 TO 2000

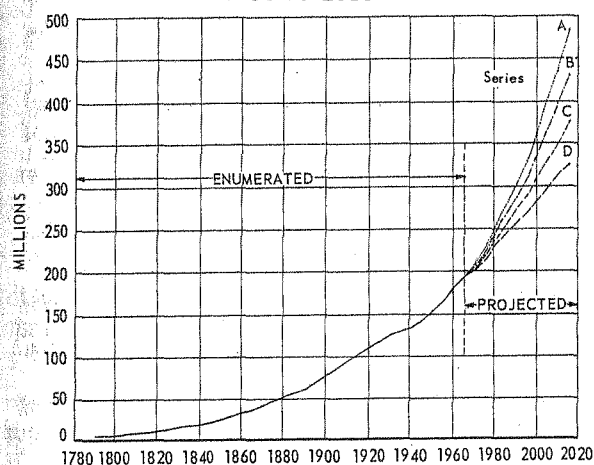
(Population includes Alaska and Hawaii in 1880 and thereafter and Armed Forces overseas in 1940 and thereafter)

Year and series	Population	Change since pre- ceding date	
		Number	Percent
CENSUS			
1790 (Aug. 2)...	3,929,214	-	-
1800 (Aug. 4)...	5,308,483	1,379,269	35.1
1810 (Aug. 6)...	7,239,881	1,931,398	36.4
1820 (Aug. 7)...	9,638,453	2,398,572	33.1
1830 (June 1)...	12,866,020	3,227,567	33.5
1840 (June 1)...	17,069,453	4,203,433	32.7
1850 (June 1)...	23,191,876	6,122,423	35.9
1860 (June 1)...	31,443,321	8,251,445	35.6
1870 (June 1)...	39,818,449	8,375,128	26.6
1880 (June 1)...	50,189,209	10,370,760	26.0
1890 (June 1)...	62,979,766	12,790,557	25.5
1900 (June 1)...	76,212,168	13,232,402	21.0
1910 (Apr. 1)...	92,228,496	16,016,328	21.0
1920 (Jan. 1)...	106,021,537	13,793,041	15.0
1930 (Apr. 1)...	123,202,624	17,181,087	16.2
1940 (Apr. 1)...	132,288,000	9,085,376	7.4
1950 (Apr. 1)...	151,718,000	19,430,000	14.7
1960 (Apr. 1)...	180,007,000	28,289,000	18.6
PROJECTIONS			
1970 (July 1):			
Series A.....	208,615,000	28,608,000	15.9
Series D.....	204,923,000	24,916,000	13.8
1980 (July 1):			
Series A.....	250,489,000	41,874,000	20.1
Series D.....	227,665,000	22,742,000	11.1
1990 (July 1):			
Series A.....	300,131,000	49,642,000	19.8
Series D.....	255,967,000	28,302,000	12.4
2000 (July 1):			
Series A.....	361,424,000	61,293,000	20.4
Series D.....	282,642,000	26,675,000	10.4

each decade until 1860, but since 1900 it has ranged from just below 15 percent to just above 29 percent, and in the depression decade from 1930 to 1940, it was only 7 percent. In the next three decades, growth is expected to be between 10 and 20 percent.

The prospective growth of population, and the uncertainty as to how much it will be, comes from the potential numbers of births.

Figure 2.—POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES:  
1790 TO 2015



Population growth is the net result of births, deaths, and migration. Immigration was a major contributor to population growth until 1925. The immigration law of 1924 reduced immigration so that it is now of less, though not negligible, importance. The annual average net immigration was about 285,000 in the late 1950's and about 371,000 in the years 1960 to 1965 and is expected to increase to about 400,000. The contribution of immigration to population growth is shown in figure 3.

Ever since the influenza epidemic of 1918, the death rate has been low. Until about the mid-forties it was declining slowly, and since then it has remained relatively steady (figure 4). There was some improvement until 1954, but very little since then. The rate is 9.5 per 1,000 population and is likely to drop somewhat, to 9.0 per 1,000 by 1990. To be sure, the number of deaths increases as population increases.

Births are the great unknown. They have fluctuated widely over the last fifty years and could well do so again. Past and prospective birth rates are shown in Figure 4. The rate was low during the depression years of the 1930's, was high just after World War II, and is now falling again. It was between 24 and 26 births per 1,000 of the population from 1946 until 1960.

Figure 3.—NET CHANGE OF THE POPULATION BY DECADE: 1880 TO 2000

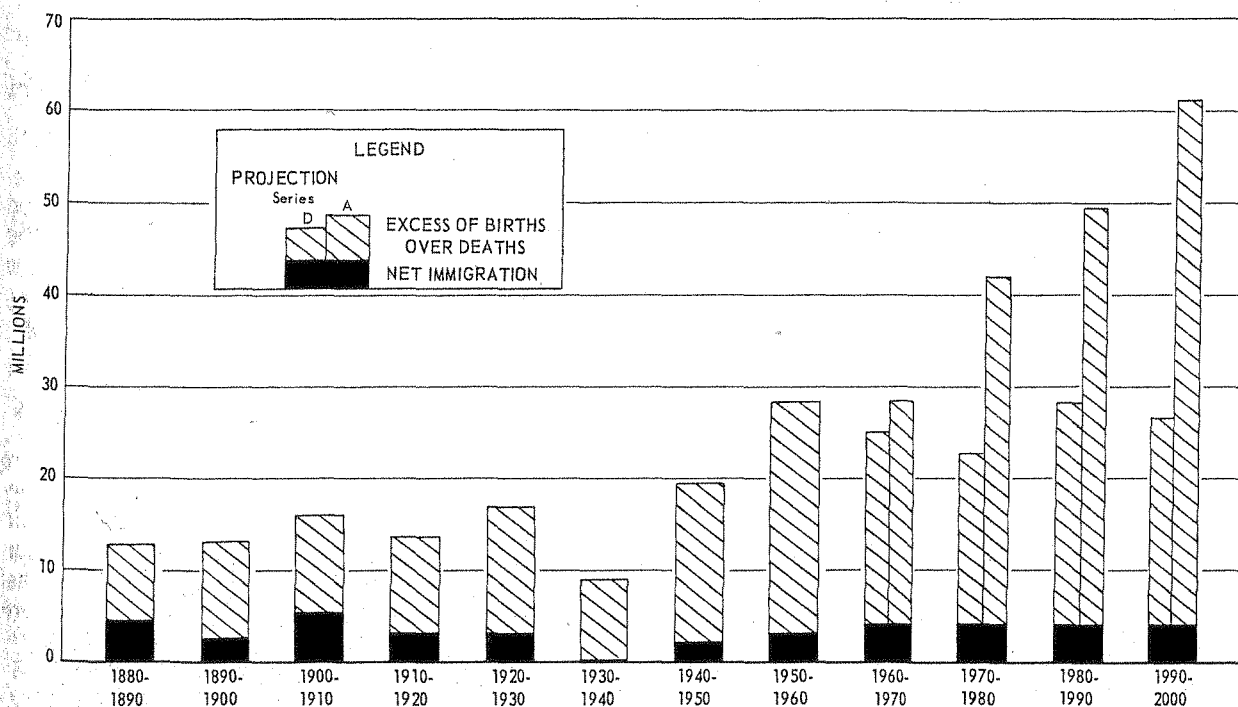
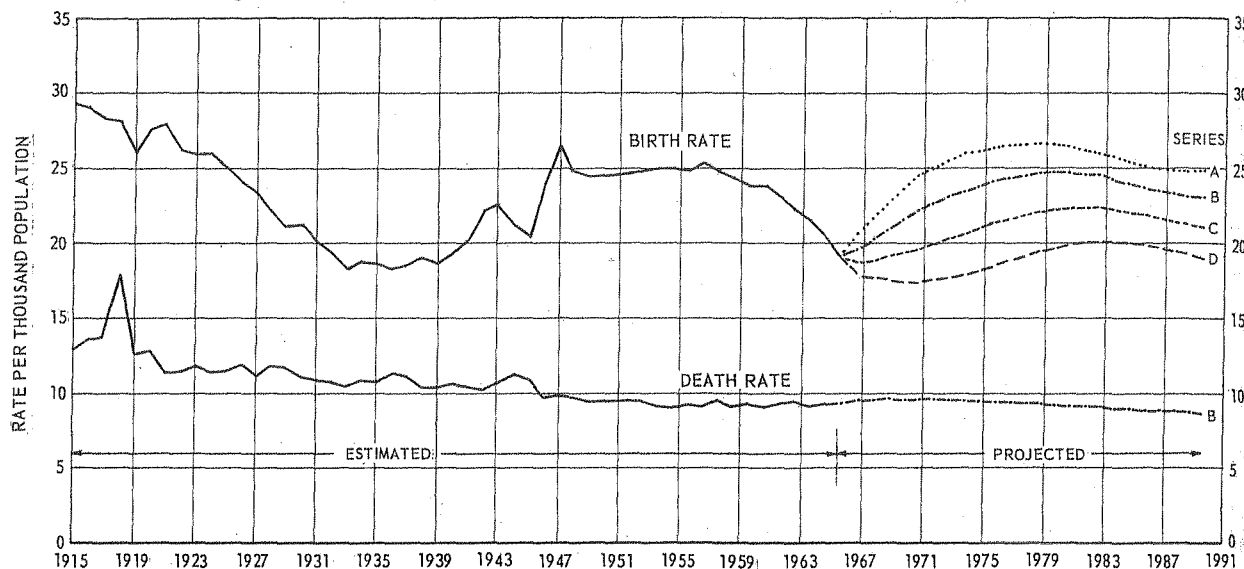


Figure 4.—BIRTH AND DEATH RATES FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1915 TO 1990



NOTE: RATES BY YEAR FOR JANUARY TO DECEMBER UNTIL 1950 AND JULY TO JUNE THEREAFTER.

It began to decline in the late 1950's, and by 1966, it had fallen to 18.6 per 1,000, a drop of 22 percent since 1960. It is not likely to drop below 17.0 and might return to 25.0. Even the lower rate is nearly twice the death rate and will assure a rapid rate of growth.

There are two reasons for believing that there will be a new spurt in births during the next few years. First, the number of women of the age of childbearing is increasing rapidly as the children of the postwar baby boom reach maturity. It is 21 years since the first spurt in births began after World War II. As the number of young women increases, births should increase. Second, there is some evidence that the recent fall in the birth rate is partly the result of delays in family formation. The average age at marriage for women has risen about one-half year. A number of national surveys show that although married women have delayed bearing children, they expect to have as large a family as their recent predecessors had. As these delayed births occur, the birth rate would go up.

The Growth of American Families project and other surveys over the last decade have found that women expect to have 3.0 children on the average with no trend in the average up or down. If it were certain that these expectations would be met, the possible range in the population projections could be greatly narrowed. Yet, the many social, economic, and

technological factors that can cause reality to differ from expectations have required that wide limits be set on future fertility.

The assumptions regarding the average number of children per woman in the four series of projections are as follows:

Series A.....	3.350
Series B.....	3.100
Series C.....	2.775
Series D.....	2.450

Series A places the level of fertility 37 percent higher than does Series D.

The first two series imply that the level of births will be above the expectations indicated by the surveys; the other two imply that the level will be below them. The lower two series are in line with the recent decline in fertility, but the expectations data suggest that the higher two series are no less likely.

The factors that determine the number of children that people have are not well understood. The availability of the technical means for limiting births is significant but probably not the most important factor. The economic opportunities of young adults also bear upon the matter. If there are many opportunities, births will come earlier and there will be more of them than if opportunities are few. The economic opportunities and achieved income for young adults depend in part on special circum-



A glance at the pyramids will show some of the changes in store. If there are indeed many births as assumed in Series A, the population will be heavily weighted with children and adolescents, shown by the long bars under age 20. If there are fewer births as assumed in Series D, this will not be true. The pyramid for Series D shows hardly more children under age 5 than adults 25 to 29 years old.

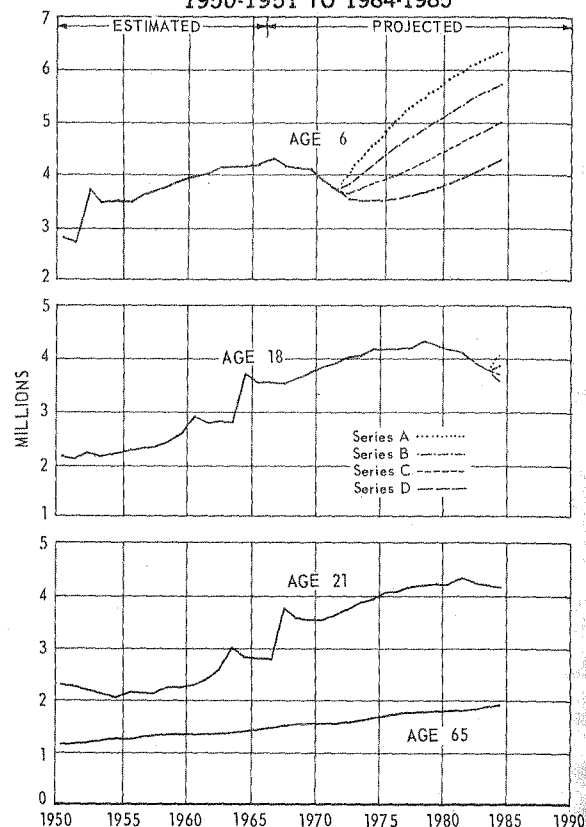
There will be very large increases in the population 20 to 39 years of age. These increases will not arise from future events but rather from those of the past. The population aged 20 to 39 in 1966 was born between 1926 and 1946 when births were relatively few, but the population aged 20 to 39 in 1985 was born between 1945 and 1965 when births were more numerous (see figure 4). There will be almost no increase at all in the population 40 to 54 years of age, but moderately large increases once more at the older ages. These changes again are caused by fluctuations of births in the past rather than by anything yet to happen.

Because of these fluctuations, age groups of the population will not grow by even increments but will at times show sudden spurts. The uneven growth is illustrated by the numbers reaching selected ages shown in figure 6. The chart shows that the spurt in births in 1946 has led to spurts in the population reaching age 6 in 1953, reaching age 18 in 1965, and reaching age 21 in 1968.

The statistical data pertaining to these changes are shown in tables 2 to 4 and are summarized in text tables C and D. The age groupings in the summary tables are functional in nature. Thus, ages 5 to 13 are those at which children go to elementary school, 14 to 17 those at which they go to high school, and 18 to 24 those at which they go to college, enter the labor market, and get married. Table D shows that between 1965 and 1985 the population 18 to 24 years of age will increase by 40 to 44 percent, and that 25 to 34 years of age, by 82 percent, but that 45 to 54 years of age will decrease by 1.5 percent.

These changes in age composition have important policy implications. If the young adults of tomorrow are to have the opportunities that were open to the previous generation, there must be a rapid expansion of college facilities and of jobs requiring little experience,

Figure 6.—ESTIMATED AND PROJECTED NUMBER OF PERSONS REACHING SELECTED AGES ANNUALLY: 1950-1951 TO 1984-1985



NOTE: POINTS FOR FISCAL YEARS ARE PLOTTED MIDWAY BETWEEN JULY 1 DATES.

just to meet the growth of population at these ages. Just how much expansion is needed will be discussed below.

The absence of any growth in the number of mature adults raises another set of problems. The Nation may find itself pressed to find the experienced workers and the leadership required in industry and government by an expanding population and an expanding economy. During this period, older workers may be urged to delay retirement and younger workers may have chances of rapid advancement. Consumption patterns may also change. There may be less demand for houses and luxury furnishings and increasing demand for apartments and basic housekeeping items by those who are setting up their own households and starting families.

The numbers of older people and children should grow much more rapidly than the mature



Table C.--PROJECTED DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1965 TO 1985

(Numbers in thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy line depend, in whole or part, on projections of births; all percentages are affected by the projections of births)

Age	1965	Series A				Series D			
		1970	1975	1980	1985	1970	1975	1980	1985
All ages.....	194,583	208,615	227,929	250,489	274,748	204,923	215,367	227,665	241,731
Under 5 years.....	20,434	21,317	27,210	31,040	33,288	17,625	18,323	20,736	23,030
5 to 13 years.....	35,888	37,224	37,884	45,215	53,497	37,224	34,209	32,695	35,933
14 to 17 years.....	14,118	15,808	16,896	16,005	19,006	15,808	16,896	16,005	14,344
18 to 24 years.....	20,186	24,589	27,535	29,612	28,956	24,589	27,535	29,612	28,423
25 to 34 years.....	22,358	25,315	31,423	36,998	40,699	25,315	31,423	36,998	40,699
35 to 44 years.....	24,431	22,961	22,458	25,376	31,384	22,961	22,458	25,376	31,384
45 to 54 years.....	22,045	23,326	23,532	22,147	21,705	23,326	23,532	22,147	21,705
55 to 64 years.....	16,966	18,490	19,831	21,032	21,236	18,490	19,831	21,032	21,236
65 to 74 years.....	11,487	12,097	13,191	14,457	15,570	12,097	13,191	14,457	15,570
75 years and over.....	6,669	7,488	7,968	8,606	9,407	7,488	7,968	8,606	9,407
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	10.5	10.2	11.9	12.4	12.1	8.6	8.5	9.1	9.5
5 to 13 years.....	18.4	17.8	16.6	18.1	19.5	18.2	15.9	14.4	14.9
14 to 17 years.....	7.3	7.6	7.4	6.4	6.9	7.7	7.8	7.0	5.9
18 to 24 years.....	10.4	11.8	12.1	11.8	10.5	12.0	12.8	13.0	11.8
25 to 34 years.....	11.5	12.1	13.8	14.8	14.8	12.4	14.6	16.3	16.8
35 to 44 years.....	12.6	11.0	9.9	10.1	11.4	11.2	10.4	11.1	13.0
45 to 54 years.....	11.3	11.2	10.3	8.8	7.9	11.4	10.9	9.7	9.0
55 to 64 years.....	8.7	8.9	8.7	8.4	7.7	9.0	9.2	9.2	8.8
65 to 74 years.....	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.4
75 years and over.....	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9

Table D.--PROJECTED PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN POPULATION, BY AGE: 1965 TO 1985

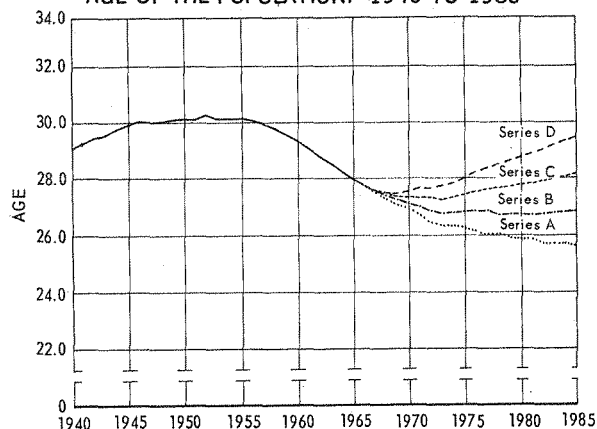
(Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside the heavy lines depend, in whole or part, on projections of births)

Series and age	1965 to 1970	1970 to 1975	1975 to 1980	1980 to 1985	1965 to 1975	1965 to 1980	1965 to 1985
Series A: All ages.....	+7.2	+9.3	+9.9	+9.7	+17.1	+28.7	+41.2
Under 5 years.....	+4.3	+27.6	+14.1	+7.2	+33.2	+51.9	+62.9
5 to 13 years.....	+3.7	+1.8	+19.4	+18.3	+5.6	+26.0	+49.1
14 to 17 years.....	+12.0	+6.9	-5.3	+18.8	+19.7	+13.4	+34.6
18 to 24 years.....	+21.8	+12.0	+7.5	-2.2	+36.4	+46.7	+43.4
Series D: All ages.....	+5.3	+5.1	+5.7	+6.2	+10.7	+17.0	+24.2
Under 5 years.....	-13.7	+4.0	+13.2	+11.1	-10.3	+1.5	+12.7
5 to 13 years.....	+3.7	-8.1	-4.4	+9.9	-4.7	-8.9	+0.1
14 to 17 years.....	+12.0	+6.9	-5.3	-10.4	+19.7	+13.4	+1.6
18 to 24 years.....	+21.8	+12.0	+7.5	-4.0	+36.4	+46.7	+40.8
All Series, 25 Years and Over							
25 to 34 years.....	+13.2	+24.1	+17.7	+10.0	+40.5	+65.5	+82.0
35 to 44 years.....	-6.0	-2.2	+13.0	+23.7	-8.1	+3.9	+28.5
45 to 54 years.....	+5.8	+0.9	-5.9	-2.0	+6.7	+0.5	-1.5
55 to 64 years.....	+9.0	+7.2	+6.1	+1.0	+16.9	+24.0	+25.2
65 to 74 years.....	+5.3	+9.0	+9.6	+7.7	+14.8	+25.9	+35.5
75 years and over.....	+12.3	+6.4	+8.0	+9.3	-19.5	+29.0	+41.1

adults but not so rapidly as the young adults; hence, there should be a brisk demand for schools, medical facilities, and consumer goods suitable for children, adolescents, and retired people.

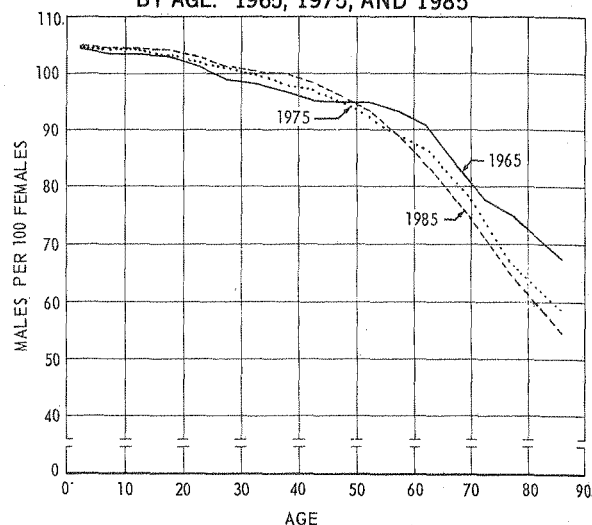
Despite all these changes in age composition, the average age will not change very much. Whether it increases or decreases will depend on the future number of births. A relatively larger number of births would lower the average age, whereas a small number would permit it to rise. Estimates and projections of the median age are shown in figure 7. This shows that in 1966 one-half the population was less than 27.8 years old. In Series A, which assumes a high level of births, the median would drop to 25.6 years by 1985, continuing its downward trend; but in Series D, which assumes a low level of births, it would reverse the trend and rise to 29.5 by 1985. At no point does the average fall to as low as 25.0.

Figure 7.—ESTIMATED AND PROJECTED MEDIAN AGE OF THE POPULATION: 1940 TO 1985



The sex composition of the population will also change but little. In 1966, there were 97.0 males for every 100 females. In 1985, the ratio will still be 97.0 if births are high, as in Series A, but will drop a bit to 96.1 if births are low, as in Series D. There will be changes in the sex ratio by age, however, as may be seen in figure 8. This chart shows that in 1965 there was a small excess of males in the population until age 25 but an increasing excess of females at older ages, so that for the population 75 and over there are only 70 males for every 100 females. Low ratios at the older ages are explained by the greater life expectancy of females.

Figure 8.—ESTIMATED AND PROJECTED SEX RATIOS, BY AGE: 1965, 1975, AND 1985



NOTE: ONLY ONE CURVE IS SHOWN FOR EACH YEAR 1975 AND 1985 BECAUSE THE SEX RATIOS BY AGE DO NOT VARY FROM ONE SERIES TO ANOTHER.

Two factors will tend to accentuate this pattern of declining sex ratios with age. First, mortality is assumed to decrease more for males at younger ages but more for females at older ages. Secondly, an increase in the number of young male immigrants should increase the excess of males at the younger ages. There is not likely to be appreciable immigration at the older ages, but among the population age 60 and over in 1966 there were many men who came to the United States as immigrants before 1914. They increase the proportion of males for ages 60 and over above the low proportion to be expected on the basis of mortality alone. As these immigrants pass from the scene, the sex ratio at the older ages should fall. These two factors should increase the proportion of males below age 50 somewhat but decrease it significantly at older ages.

One consequence of these changes may be an increase in the proportion of older women who are widowed. Already in 1960, 19 percent of the men but 52 percent of the women who were 65 years old and over were widowed.

**Nonwhite population.**—There is concern about the socio-economic status of the various minorities in the United States, especially the Negro. Projections have not been made of the Negro population, but they have been made of the nonwhite population. It includes American



Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and others; but, nationally, Negroes make up about 92 percent of the nonwhite population. Projections of the nonwhite population are shown in tables 5 and 6.

The nonwhite population is growing more rapidly than the population as a whole, and should continue to do so. The nonwhite population grew by 27 percent from 1955 to 1965 as compared with 17 percent for the total population (table E), or half again as fast. This differential in rates of growth is expected to continue, so that by 1985 the nonwhite population should be between 13.4 and 14.2 percent of the total population as compared with 11.9 percent in 1965.

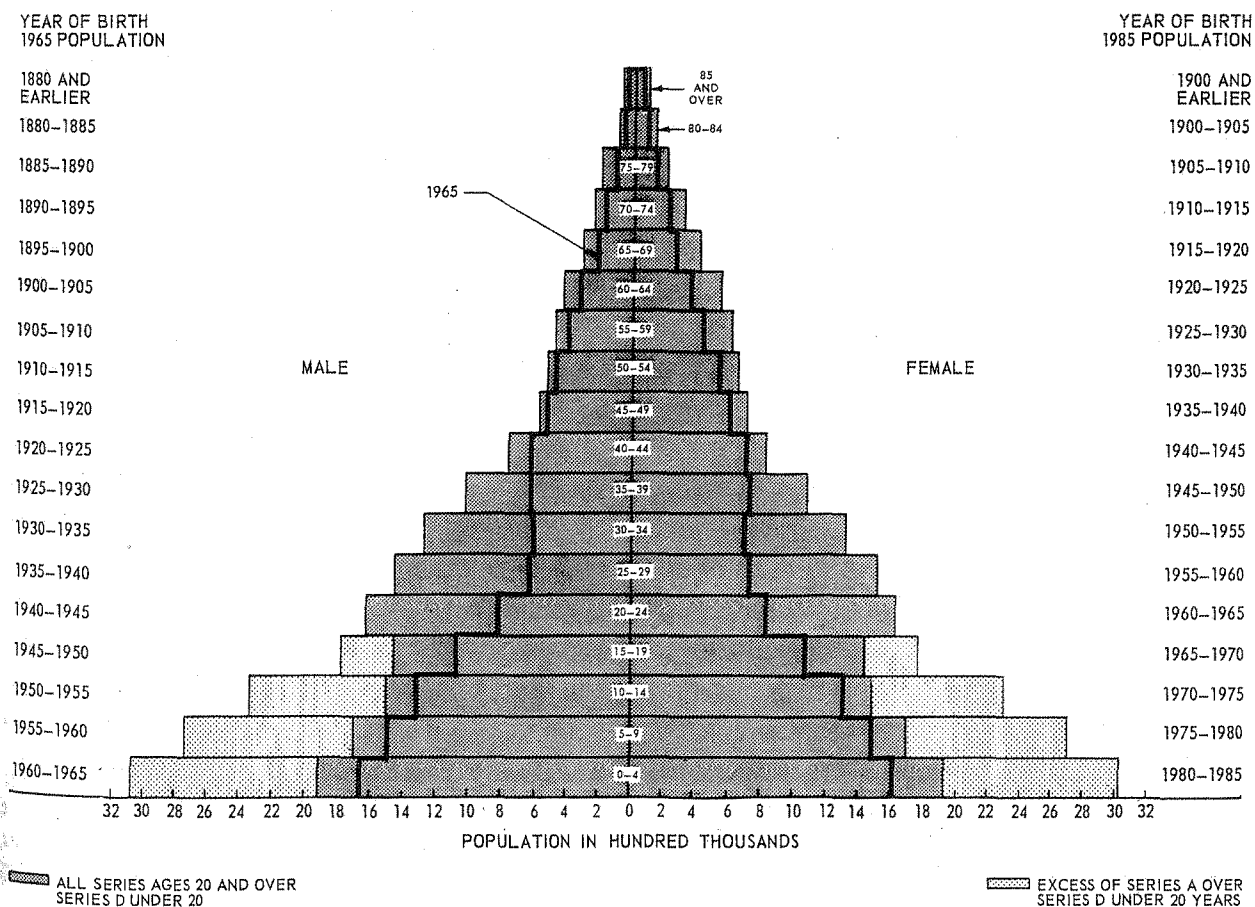
The rapid growth of the nonwhite population is the consequence of its high birth rate. In 1966, it was 27.0 births per 1,000 of the population as compared with 18.1 for the white population.

Although the nonwhite rate is high, it is much lower than for many countries in Asia,

Table E.--TOTAL AND NONWHITE POPULATION:  
1945 TO 1985

Year and series	Number (in thousands)		Percent non-white	Percent increase over preceding date	
	All classes	Non-white		All classes	Non-white
1945.....	139,928	14,662	10.5	-	-
1955.....	165,931	18,279	11.0	18.6	24.7
1965.....	194,572	23,149	11.9	17.3	26.6
1975:					
Series A	227,929	29,476	12.9	17.1	27.3
Series D	215,367	27,156	12.6	10.7	17.3
1985:					
Series A	274,748	38,907	14.2	20.5	32.0
Series D	241,731	32,304	13.4	12.2	19.0

Figure 9.—NONWHITE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY AGE AND SEX: 1965 AND 1985



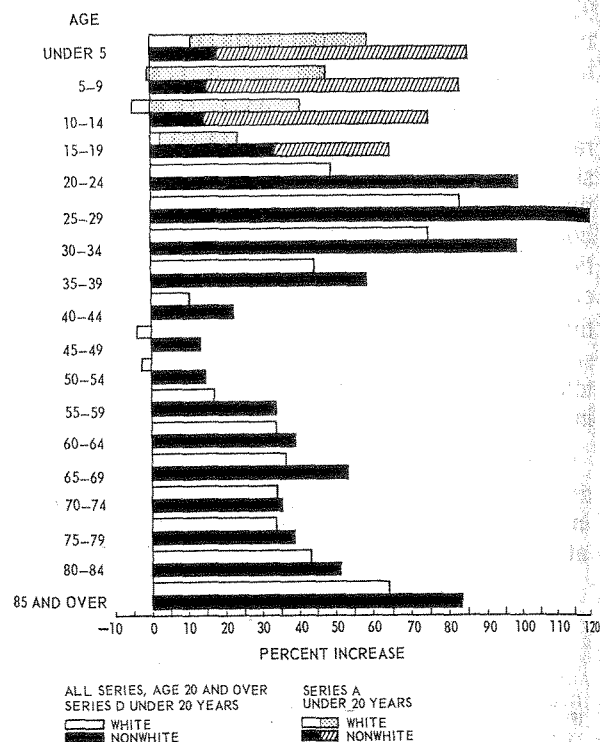
Africa, and Latin America. The differentials in fertility between white and nonwhite are expected to decrease but not the differentials in growth. Nonwhite mortality is expected to decline more than white, which will increase growth, and the number of young women will grow faster for nonwhites than for whites. Between 1966 and 1985, white women of child-bearing age should increase by 40 percent, but nonwhite women of the same age should increase by 65 percent.

A striking feature of the nonwhite population now and in the future is that it is very young. Half were under 21.4 years of age in 1966. The median age of the white population was 28.7 years, or 7.3 years more than that of the nonwhites. This difference reflects a greater concentration of children and young adults in the nonwhite than the white population as a consequence of the nonwhite birth rate having been higher than the white rate in recent decades. Inasmuch as higher birth rates are expected to persist over the projection period for the nonwhite population, the difference in the median ages of whites and nonwhites is also expected to persist. By 1985, the median age for the nonwhite population should be between 19 and 25 years as compared with a range of 27 to 30 years for the whites.

The character of the nonwhite age composition may be seen by comparing the age pyramids for the nonwhite population in figure 9 with the age pyramids for the total population in figure 5. The nonwhite pyramids in both 1965 and 1985 are much thinner above age 45 and much thicker below age 25 than the pyramids for the total population in corresponding years. Furthermore, the expected growth for the younger ages between 1965 and 1985 is proportionately greater for the nonwhite than for the total population. Nonwhites should make up between 16.3 and 17.4 percent of the population under 20 years old in 1985 as compared with 14.5 percent in 1966. The growth of the nonwhite population is expected to exceed that of the white population at every age, but especially under age 35 (figure 10).

**Educational status.**—Another attribute of the population of particular concern to both the Federal government and State and local governments is educational status. Projections of school enrollment are shown in tables 7 and 8 and figures 11 and 12; projections of educa-

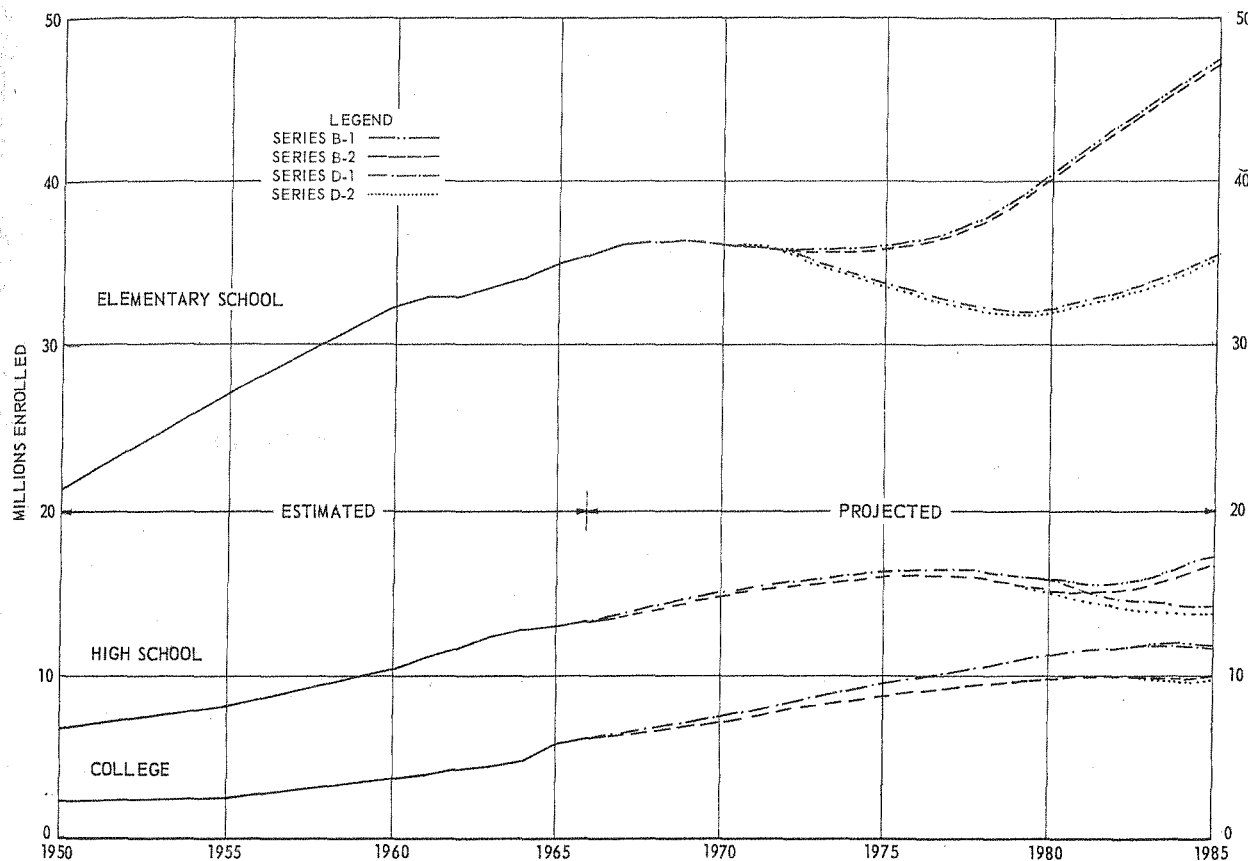
Figure 10.—PERCENT INCREASE IN POPULATION, BY AGE AND COLOR: 1965 TO 1985



tional attainment are shown in table 9 and figure 13.

Enrollment in elementary school and kindergarten is expected to range between 35 and 48 million by 1985 (figure 11). The lower figure would be no change from 1966, but the higher figure would be a 34 percent increase. The range is almost entirely a reflection of the uncertainty about the size of the future population. This conclusion may be drawn by comparing the four series of projections in figure 11 and table 7. The differences between B1 and B2 and between D1 and D2 reflect differences in assumptions about enrollment rates with population held constant, whereas the differences between B1 and D1 and between B2 and D2 reflect differences in assumptions about future population with enrollment rates held constant. There are almost no differences between series in the first of the two comparisons, because there is little room to vary assumptions about enrollment rates. Enrollment at ages 7 to 13 stood at 99.3 percent in 1966 (figure 12). Hence, enrollment rates at these ages are as high now as they can go, and they are not expected to decrease. Some further

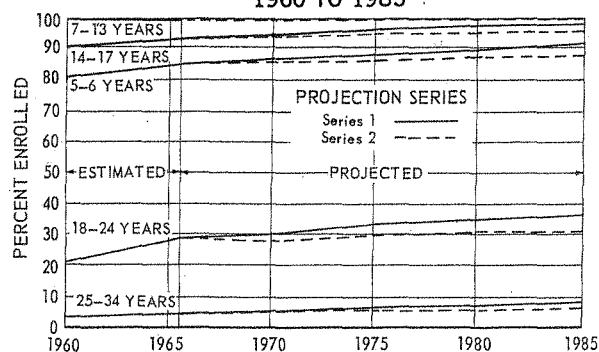
Figure 11.—FALL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY LEVEL: 1950 TO 1985



increase in elementary school and kindergarten enrollment is possible at ages 5 and 6, however. Elementary school enrollment should rise until 1969; then either decline for ten years or level off for six, depending on births; and then should rise again. High school enrollment will rise until 1976, fall again to 1982, then either level off at the 1966 rate or rise by 30 percent, depending on births. Again, the range is more a reflection of the uncertainty of population projections than of enrollment rates. College enrollment in 1985 is expected to be from 60 to 100 percent greater than in 1966. There is no doubt that growth of the population of college age will bring a substantial increase in college enrollment, but continued increase in the rate of college attendance could also contribute substantially to a rise in college enrollment.

Rising rates of enrollment in the past have been accompanied by a lengthening of the number of years spent in school. Increased schooling will lead in turn to a rising level of educa-

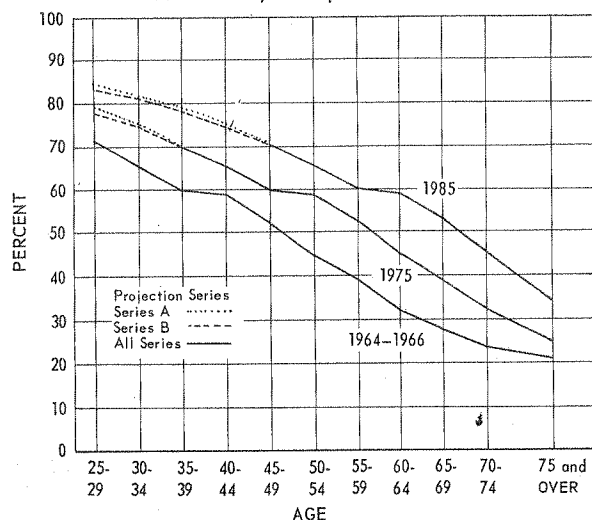
Figure 12.—FALL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE: 1960 TO 1985



tional attainment for the American people as older generations are replaced by younger ones with more education. One measure of rising attainment is the proportion of the population completing high school. In 1985, 69 percent of the population 25 years old and over should have completed high school as compared with

49 percent in 1965. The rise in the proportion completing high school, age by age, is shown in figure 13.

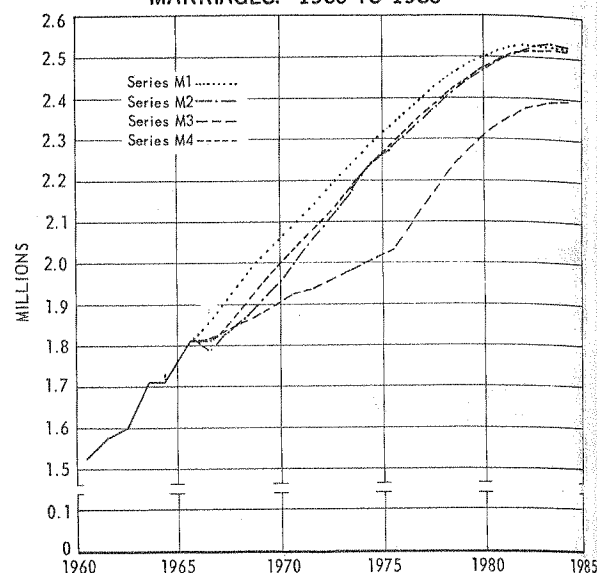
Figure 13.—PERCENT COMPLETING HIGH SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE: 1964-1966, 1975, AND 1985



**Marriages.**—Marriage, like birth and death, is one of the most significant events in the course of life. Projections of marriages are important to the projection of other changes in the size and character of population. Following marriage, young people set up their own households and have children; hence, projections of births, of the number of families and households, and of women in the labor force are often based on prior projections of marriages. Projections of the number of total marriages and of first marriages are shown in table 10; projections of the single population are shown in table 11. Projections of the number of widowed and divorced have not been prepared.

The number of marriages should increase rapidly until about 1977, but then the increase should taper off. Projections of marriages to 1985 by four assumptions are shown in figure 14. The highest of the four (Series M1) assumes that marriage rates of the recent past will persist in the future. This series shows the number of marriages increasing from 1.9 million in 1966 to 2.4 million in 1977, or by 30 percent, but then leveling off at 2.5 million per year, with only a 6 percent further increase by 1983.

Figure 14.—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL MARRIAGES: 1960 TO 1985



NOTE: POINTS FOR FISCAL YEARS ARE PLOTTED MIDWAY BETWEEN JULY 1 DATES.

The increase in the numbers of marriages reflects the increasing number of people reaching marriageable age. A comparison of the number of first marriages in Series M1 with the population reaching age 21 in figure 15 shows the close correspondence between the two series.

There are a number of factors in the marriage market which may act to depress the number of marriages below the trend of the recent past. First, there has been a small rise in the age at marriage since the mid 1950's. A further rise would mean fewer marriages than otherwise would be expected for the next few years because marriages would be delayed. Series M3 assumes a further rise in age at marriage of a half year for men and women, with a consequent loss of one million marriages by 1985.

Secondly, there is an excess of the number of women over the number of men at the ages at which marriage is most likely. Consequently, some women of marriageable age may not be able to find husbands. This disproportion of the sexes at the prime age of marriage has been called the "marriage squeeze." It is the consequence of the propensity of men to marry somewhat later than women, coupled with the fact

that births were increasing twenty years previously (during the late 1940's). As a consequence of rising births twenty years ago, there are more women at the ages at which women are most likely to marry (ages 18 to 22) than there are men at the ages at which men are most likely to marry (ages 20 to 24). So far, the squeeze has been met both by a larger proportion of the single men and a smaller proportion of the single women marrying than before. It may be, however, that the proportion of single males marrying will cease to increase. In that case, the proportion of single women who marry will have to decrease even more, and there will be fewer marriages. That is the assumption of Series M2, which shows 800,000 fewer marriages by 1985 than does Series M1. The squeeze should soon disappear, however, and by 1980

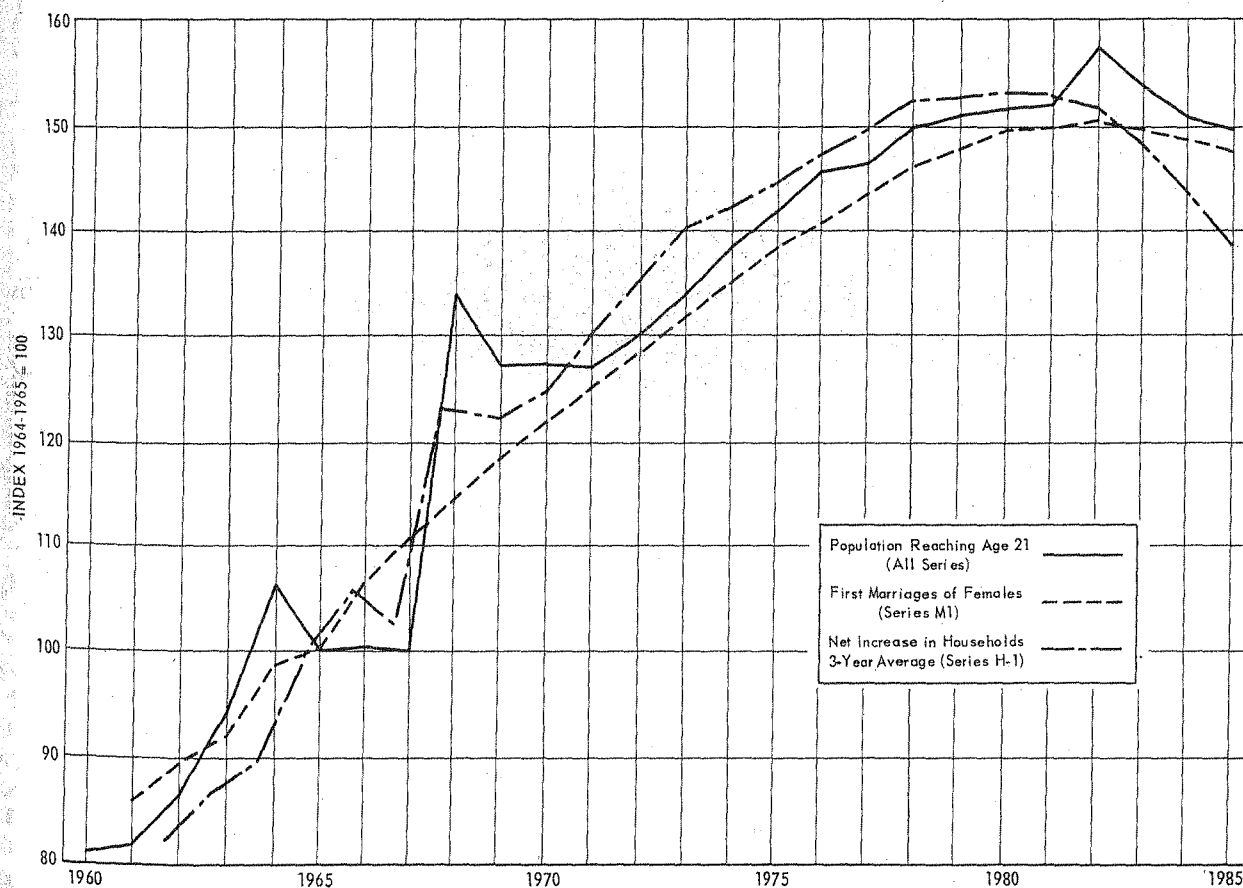
there should actually be a marked excess of men in the marriageable ages.

Finally, the proportion of the population that remains unmarried is now very low, and it may increase somewhat in the future. If recent trends continue, only three percent of the men and two percent of the women at ages 45 to 54 in 1985 will remain unmarried (table 11, Series M1). At present, seven percent of the males and six percent of the females at these ages have never married. Series M4 assumes a rise in the proportion remaining single which will reduce the expected number of marriages by 3.5 million between now and 1985.

If recent marriage rates do persist, the proportion of the population which is single will

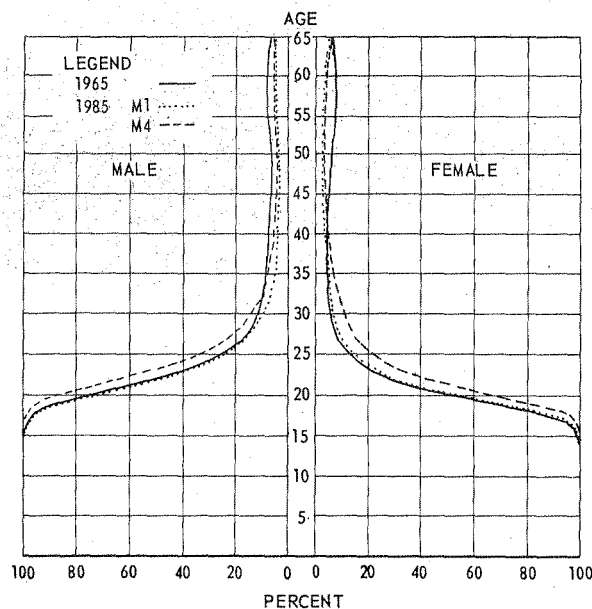
Figure 15.—TRENDS IN POPULATION, MARRIAGES, AND HOUSEHOLDS: 1960 TO 1985

(Indexes for population and marriages based on July 1, 1964, to June 30, 1965; indexes for net increase in households based on March 1, 1964, to February 28, 1965)



decline, according to series M1. The percent single among males 14 years old and over would decrease from 27.4 percent in 1965 to 25.3 percent in 1985 (table 11). Among females, it would decrease from 20.7 to 19.0 percent. If marriage rates drop, however, the percent single might increase again. Series M4 shows the percent single for the population 14 years old and over increasing to 28.9 percent for males and to 22.4 percent for females. However, there are cross currents for different age groups. If marriage rates decrease, the proportion under 35 who are single should increase, otherwise it should remain much the same as it is today (figure 16). Above age 35, there will be a decrease in the percent single whatever the assumption. The declines reflect the maturing of a population which married early and in large numbers during the 1950's, leaving few unmarried.

Figure 16.—PERCENT SINGLE BY AGE AND SEX:  
1965 AND 1985



Although the age at marriage is rising somewhat, and it is possible that there will be some increase in the proportion who never marry, Americans are expected to continue marrying at a very young age and few are expected to remain single. Fluctuations in births are creating temporary excesses of women at the prime ages of marriage at one time and men at another, so that some may have difficulty in finding suitable spouses.

**Households and families.**—The primary unit of consumption for many goods and services is not the individual but the family or the household. Hence, many economists and business forecasters, especially those concerned with housing, consumer durables such as automobiles, and income support programs, are much interested in projections of families and households. Projections of households and families are shown in tables 12 and 13 and figures 17 and 18.

Figure 17.—HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF HEAD:  
1965 TO 1985

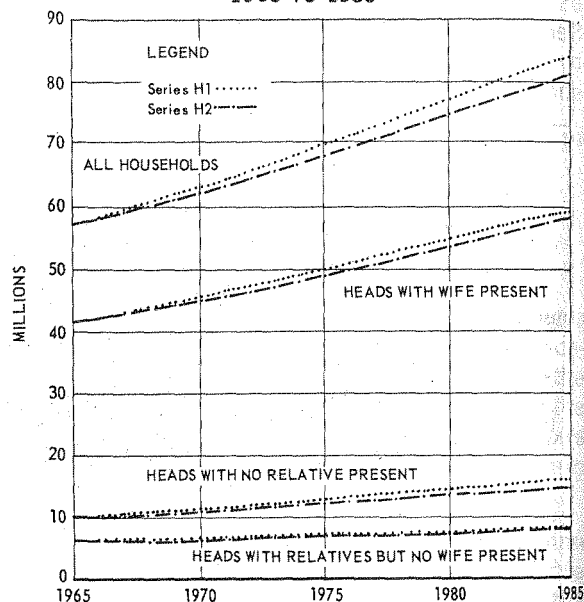
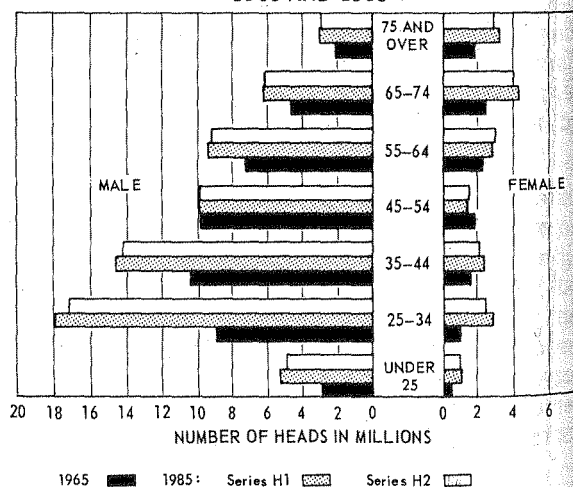


Figure 18.—HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE AND SEX:  
1965 AND 1985





The number of households may increase from 57 million in 1965 to between 81 and 84 million by 1985 (table F and figure 17). This is an increase of between 42 and 47 percent in 20 years. The net addition to the number of households should increase from about 900 thousand a year in 1965 to 1.3 or 1.4 million a year in 1985. (The Census Bureau has no estimates or projections of the gross number of households formed each year.)

Table F.—NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930 TO 1985  
(In thousands)

Year	Number of households		Average annual increase over preceding date	
	Series 1	Series 2	Series 1	Series 2
<b>CENSUS:</b>				
1930 (April 1)...	29,905		1,542	
1940 (April 1)...	34,949		504	
<b>CPS:</b>				
1947 (April 1)...	39,107		594	
1950 (March 1)...	43,554		1,525	
1955 (April 1)...	47,874		850	
1960 (March 1)...	52,799		2,959	
1965 (March 1)...	57,251		890	
<b>PROJECTIONS:</b>				
1970 (July 1)...	63,300	62,425	1,134	970
1975 (July 1)...	70,001	68,229	1,340	1,161
1980 (July 1)...	77,308	74,728	1,461	1,300
1985 (July 1)...	84,421	81,207	1,423	1,296

<sup>1</sup>Average annual increase between 1920 and 1930.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes increase attributable to the inclusion of Alaska and Hawaii in the number of households for 1960.

The difference between the high and low projections of the number of households by 1985 is 3.2 million, or 4 percent. The range in population projections for the same year is 14 percent. There is an implication that the number of households can be predicted more precisely than can the total population. Since the housing shortages of World War II were made up, the national housing supply has been so plentiful as not to restrict the rate of household formation. The number of new households, then, depends primarily upon the number of adults who want to, and are able to, maintain a separate establishment.

There is a close correspondence between the number of adults in the population and the number of households. However, the annual net increase in the number of households does not follow closely the number of persons reaching any particular adult age. This is because household formation is not confined to a narrowly defined range of young adults but takes place over a fairly broad age-span. A comparison is made in figure 15 between the net increase in households and the population reaching age 21. Although the trends are close until 1980, there is little if any correspondence in the annual fluctuations of the two series. For example, there is no spurt in household formation corresponding to the spurt in population reaching age 21 from 2.8 million in 1967 to 3.8 million in 1968. After 1980, there should be a drop in household formation with no corresponding drop in population reaching age 21.

There is also a close correspondence between the increase in households and the number of first marriages (figure 15). However, the level of marriages does not now determine the level of increase of the number of households. There is, on the average, about one household for every two adults who are not married and almost one household for each married couple. Thus, when two people marry, one household headed by a single person is terminated and one household headed by a married couple is created, resulting in no change in the total number of households. The percent of households in which the head lives alone or with non-relatives is expected to increase from 17 percent in 1965 to 18 or 19 percent in 1985, depending on whether the level of marriages is high or low (table G).

The anticipated increase in the number of households by 1985 will come primarily from households headed by young adults. The number of households with heads 25 to 34 years old should increase by 10 or 11 million, to a level about twice the present number. By contrast, the number of households with heads 45 to 54 years old will remain virtually unchanged. The median age of household heads will fall from 47.9 years in 1965 to about 47.0 years in 1975 and about 44.0 years in 1985. There should be a small increase in the proportion of heads who are females, from 19.6 percent of all heads in 1965 to between 20.4 and 21.1 percent in 1985.

**Table G.--PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES, BY TYPE OF HEAD: 1965 AND 1985**

Type of head	1965	1985	
		Series 1	Series 2
HOUSEHOLDS			
All types.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head with relatives present (primary family).....	83.4	80.8	82.0
Head with wife present...	72.6	70.8	72.0
Other male head.....	2.0	1.4	1.6
Female head.....	8.7	8.6	8.4
Head with no relatives present (primary indi- vidual).....	16.6	19.2	18.0
Male head.....	5.7	6.6	6.1
Female head.....	10.9	12.6	11.9
FAMILIES			
All types.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head also household head (primary family).....	99.8	99.9	99.8
Head not household head (secondary family).....	0.2	0.1	0.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS			
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household head (primary individual).....	77.7	91.9	86.5
Male.....	26.7	31.7	29.2
Female.....	51.0	60.2	57.3
Not household head (second- ary individual).....	22.3	8.1	13.5
Male.....	11.7	4.3	7.1
Female.....	10.6	3.8	6.5

Households headed by middle-aged and elderly adults will continue to be more common than households headed by young adults. However, the higher rate of increase of the latter should tend to support the market for apartments more than it supports the market for single-family homes. The dramatic increase to be expected in the number of young people with their own households and, hence, in the total number of households, reflects the anticipated increase of the young adult popula-

tion because of the baby boom of the late 1940's and early fifties. The changes in the age composition of household heads shown in figure 18 are manifestations of the changes in the age composition of the population shown in figure 5.

The average number of persons in a household should decline. The expected average size of household under various assumptions about the future size of population and number of households is shown in table H. For example, under assumptions of moderately high fertility (Series B) and high rates of household formation (Series H1), the average size should drop from 3.31 persons per household in 1965 to 3.08 in 1985.

**Table H.--AVERAGE SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AS ESTIMATED AND PROJECTED, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1985**

Year and household projection series	Population projection series			
	A	B	C	D
<b>ESTIMATES</b>				
1940.....		3.67		
1950.....		3.37		
1955.....		3.33		
1960.....		3.33		
1965.....		3.31		
<b>PROJECTIONS</b>				
<b>Series H 1:</b>				
1970.....	3.22	3.20	3.18	3.16
1975.....	3.19	3.13	3.07	3.01
1980.....	3.18	3.08	2.98	2.88
1985.....	3.19	3.08	2.94	2.81
<b>Series H 2:</b>				
1970.....	3.27	3.25	3.23	3.21
1975.....	3.27	3.21	3.14	3.09
1980.....	3.28	3.19	3.08	2.98
1985.....	3.32	3.19	3.05	2.92

**Labor force.**—Another way in which population growth influences the economy is through the labor force. Labor force projections prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics are shown in tables 14 and 15. They were prepared somewhat earlier than were the other types of projections in this report and, consequently, are not fully consistent with them. A second series labelled "Illustrative revisions" is shown



in appendix table A. The derivation of this second series is described in the section on methods and assumptions. It is consistent with the projections of population but not with the other types of projections in this report. Inasmuch as the revision required to make the labor force projections comparable with the population projections were not great, it is believed that the revisions to make them comparable

with the other types of projections would not have been great either. The illustrative revisions are the basis for the labor force statistics shown in tables I and J and figure 19.

The labor force is expected to grow by 23 million, or 29 percent, from 1965 to 1980 (table J). The nation should expect to be called upon to find three additional jobs for every ten

Table I.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROJECTED LABOR FORCE, BY AGE: 1965 TO 1980

(Numbers in thousands)

Age	1965	1970	1975	1980
Total.....	78,358	86,191	94,098	102,015
14 and 15 years.....	1,180	1,395	1,480	1,335
16 to 19 years.....	6,350	7,249	7,977	8,219
20 to 24 years.....	9,301	11,844	13,369	14,710
25 to 34 years.....	14,989	17,034	21,299	25,283
35 to 44 years.....	17,228	16,461	16,290	18,561
45 to 54 years.....	15,845	17,371	17,798	16,985
55 to 64 years.....	10,355	11,645	12,606	13,500
65 years and over.....	3,107	3,192	3,279	3,422
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 and 15 years.....	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.3
16 to 19 years.....	8.1	8.4	8.5	8.1
20 to 24 years.....	11.9	13.7	14.2	14.4
25 to 34 years.....	19.1	19.8	22.6	24.8
35 to 44 years.....	22.0	19.1	17.3	18.2
45 to 54 years.....	20.2	20.2	18.9	16.6
55 to 64 years.....	13.2	13.5	13.4	13.2
65 years and over.....	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.4

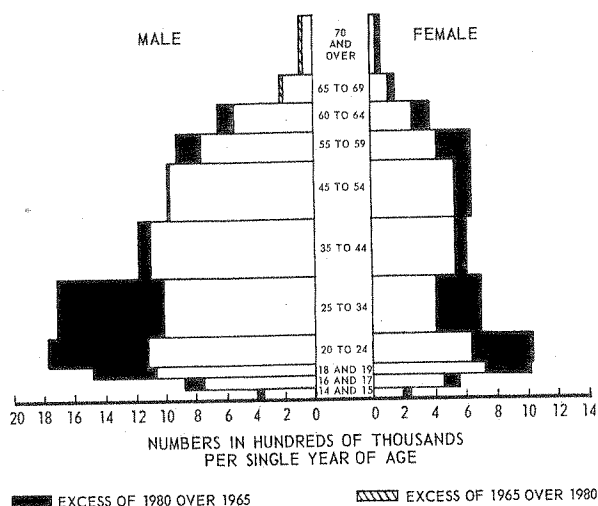
Source: Based on Appendix Table A, Illustrative revisions.

Table J.—PERCENT CHANGE IN THE PROJECTED LABOR FORCE, BY AGE: 1965 TO 1980

Age	1965 to 1970	1970 to 1975	1975 to 1980	1965 to 1975	1965 to 1980
Total.....	10.0	9.2	8.4	20.1	30.2
14 and 15 years.....	18.2	6.1	-9.8	25.4	13.1
16 to 19 years.....	14.2	10.0	3.0	25.6	29.4
20 to 24 years.....	27.3	12.9	10.0	43.7	58.2
25 to 34 years.....	13.6	25.0	18.7	42.1	68.7
35 to 44 years.....	-4.5	-1.0	13.9	5.4	-7.7
45 to 54 years.....	9.6	2.5	4.6	12.3	7.2
55 to 64 years.....	12.5	8.3	7.1	21.7	30.4
65 years and over.....	2.7	2.7	4.4	5.5	10.1

Source: Based on Appendix Table A, Illustrative revisions.

Figure 19.—TOTAL LABOR FORCE, BY AGE AND SEX:  
1965 AND 1980



now in existence in the next fifteen years. The growth will be concentrated in ages 20 to 34. This age group is expected to grow by 15 million, or 62 percent (figure 19). The increase in young people means a younger labor force. The median age of the labor force was 39.3 years in 1965 but is expected to be 35.9 years in 1980. The nonwhite population in the labor force should rise from 11.1 percent of the total in 1965 to 12.1 percent in 1980.

The rapid growth of the labor force may mean that each member of the labor force will be supporting fewer dependents than today. If fertility rates decline substantially as in the Series D population projections, the ratio of the population not in the labor force to that in the labor force will drop from 148 per 100 in 1965 to 125 in 1980. If fertility rates rise substantially as in the Series A population projections, the ratio will remain virtually unchanged at 147 per 100 in 1980.

The growth and changing age composition of the population is the principal determinant of the size and composition of the labor force. It is the only significant determinant of the number of adult males in the labor force, for nearly all of them are in it. Various factors are expected to affect the participation of other groups in the labor force. Increases in high school and college enrollment, discussed in a previous section, should reduce the participation of young people between age 16 and 24. If there are

declines in marriage and fertility rates, there might be increases in the participation of young women. The participation of older women in the labor force is expected to increase, provided employment remains high. Females are expected to increase from 34.0 percent of the labor force in 1965 to 35.9 percent in 1980. Finally, the participation of older men is expected to decline with increases in social security and other pension benefits and decreases in farm employment.

The distortion in the labor force caused by an uneven growth of population has already been cited but bears repeating. There will be only a small increase in the number of mature men in the labor force but very large increases in the number of younger men and women and of mature women. Thus, there will be only a small increase in the labor force from which managers and experienced workers are drawn and a large increase in those groups which are comparatively inexperienced. Increases in high school and college enrollment will alleviate the situation by reducing labor force participation and increasing skills. Nevertheless, the American economy must continue generating a large number of jobs in the next 15 years to continue absorbing the expected increase in the labor force.

**Regional distribution.**—All the projections discussed so far have been for the nation as a whole. For many users the national totals are too inclusive. They need projections for their particular State or local area. Many State and local agencies have made their own projections. The Federal Government has published population and labor force projections for States only by broad age groups, sex, and color. State population projections are shown in tables 16 to 18 and figures 20 and 21. The Bureau of the Census is now preparing projections of the population of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

The redistribution of population between regions which began with the crossing of the Appalachian frontier in 1800 should continue in the coming decades, although perhaps the shifts of population may be somewhat abated. Projected changes in State population from 1965 to 1985 are shown in figure 20. Two series are shown. The series designated as I-B assumes a moderately high level of fertility and a continuation of migration patterns within the

Figure 20.—PERCENTAGE NET CHANGE IN THE POPULATION OF STATES: 1965 TO 1985

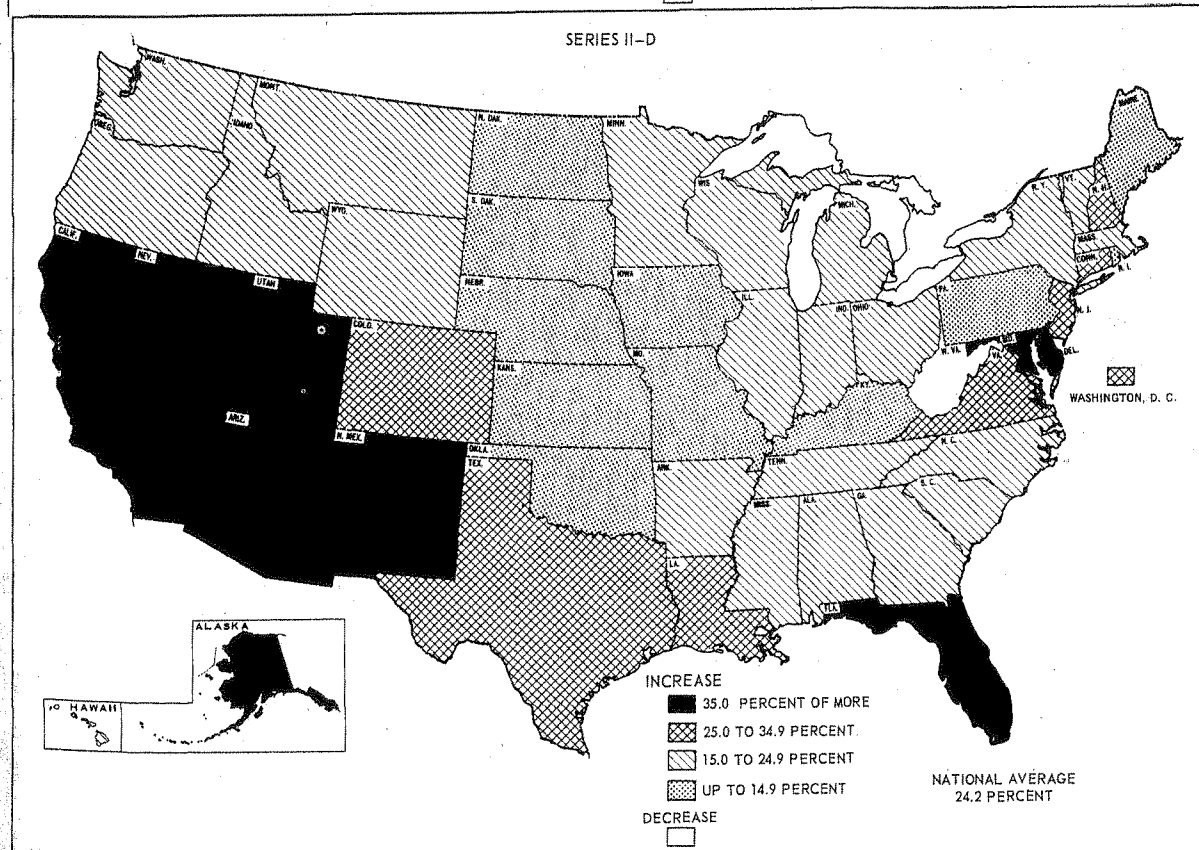
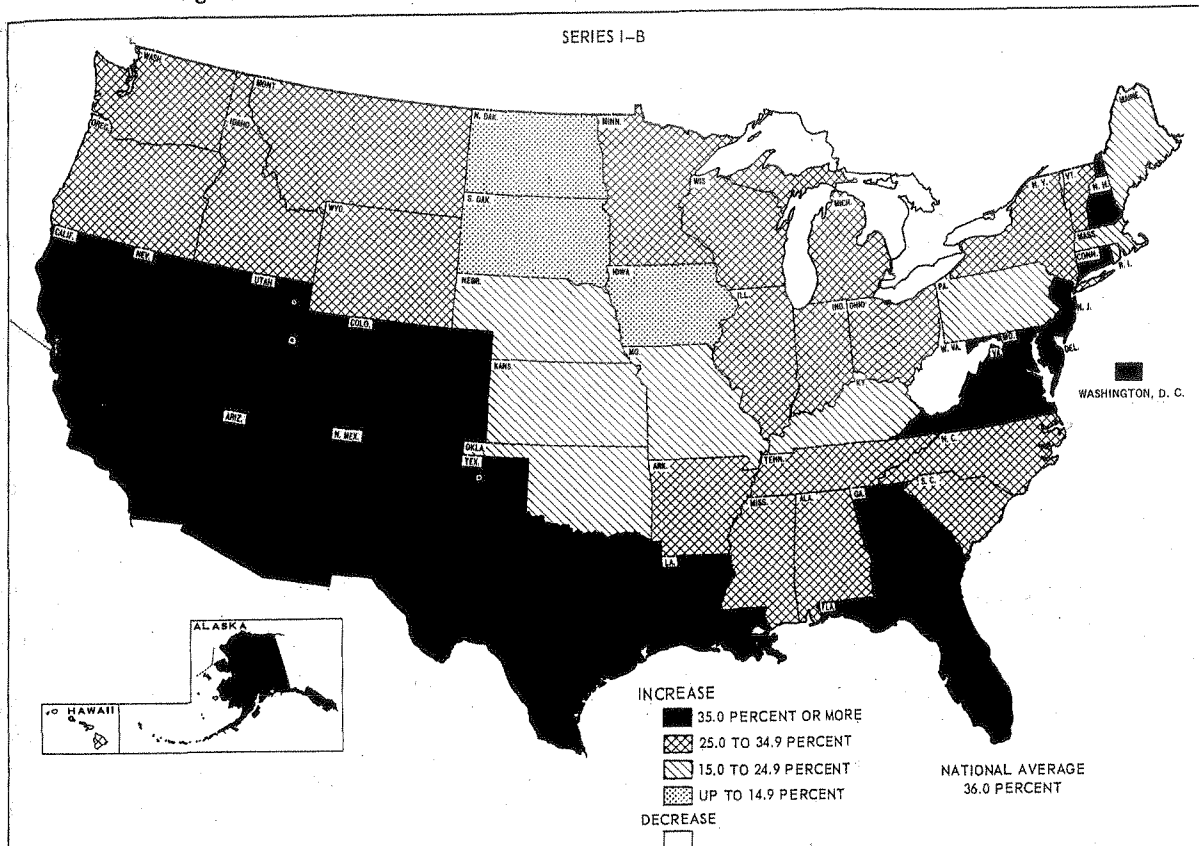
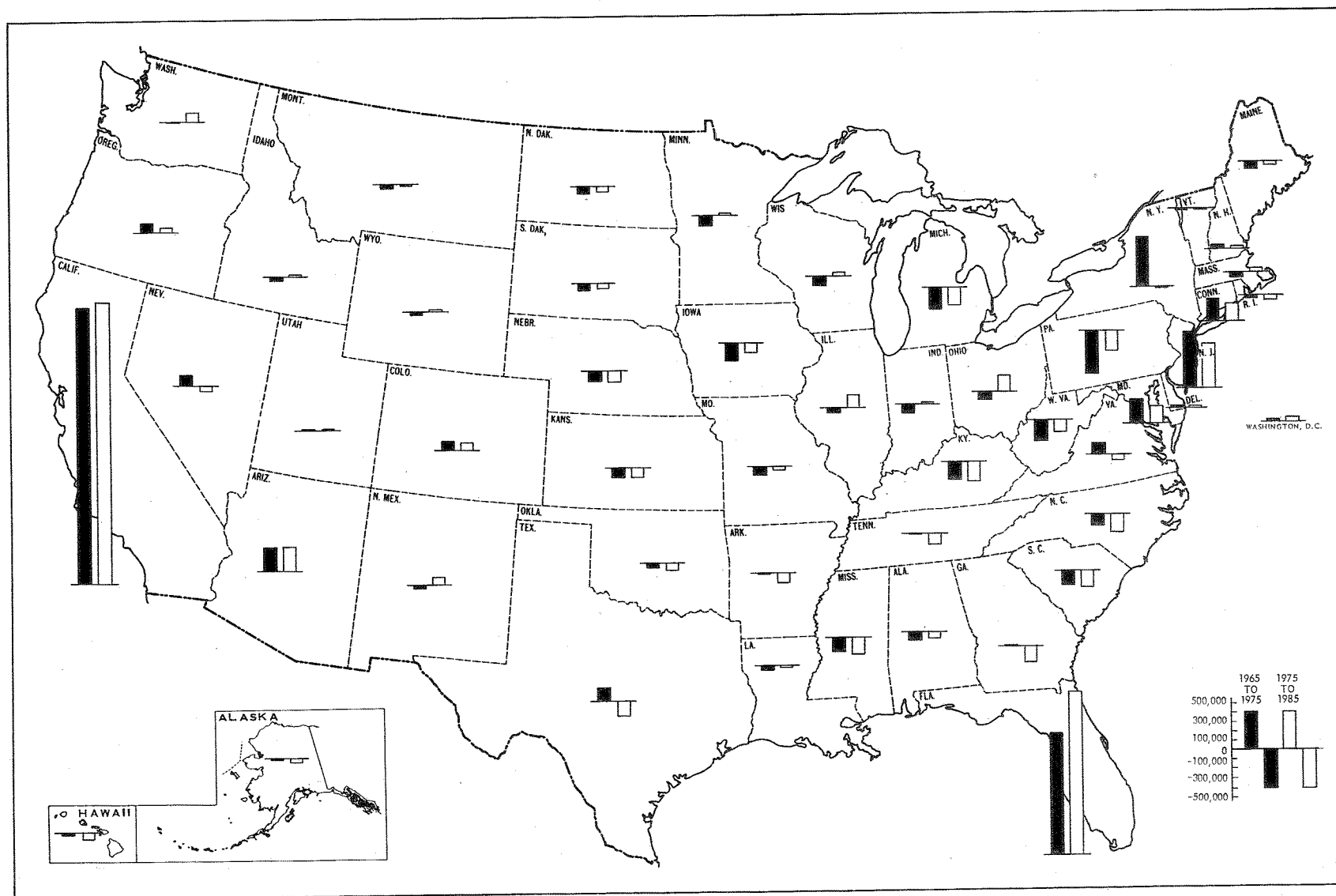


Figure 21.—PROJECTED NET MIGRATION FOR STATES: 1965 TO 1975 AND 1975 TO 1985  
(SERIES I-B PROJECTIONS)



range observed from 1955 to 1965. The series designated as II-D assumes a very low level of fertility and a gradual disappearance of differentials in net migration. Neither series takes explicit account of economic factors which underlie shifts in migration patterns. No allowance is made for the future impact of the vigorous programs for economic development in a number of States. Nor do they take account of future activation or deactivation of military camps. The redeployment of the Armed Forces can bring important shifts in population in the short run.

The most rapid growth is expected along the southern rim of the United States from Florida on the Atlantic to California on the Pacific. Four segments of this broad arc may be identified: Florida, Texas and Louisiana, the southern Mountain States, and California, Florida and Arizona should be the fastest growing States with between 55 and 80 percent growth in two decades. California should have the largest absolute growth. It should add between 9 and 13 million people as residents.

A number of States on the Atlantic seaboard from New Hampshire to Virginia are also expected to grow rapidly. These States are adjacent to those containing the large metropolitan centers of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Washington, and their growth reflects the growth that is taking place at the perimeter of metropolitan areas. However, the larger States that contain these centers would grow relatively slowly; and, consequently, the Atlantic seaboard as a whole would have only average growth.

Low rates of growth are expected in the States between the Mississippi and the Rockies (except for Minnesota) and in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Kentucky. These last three States include the northern Appalachians and the associated uplands that extend to the Ozarks in Missouri. This hilly country is particularly slow growing. The only State expected to lose population, however, is West Virginia. It might lose up to 8 percent of its population by 1985.

Two areas which once had distinctive patterns of population growth are now expected to grow at rates close to the national average. Before 1955, the group of States bordering on the Great Lakes from Ohio to Wisconsin had above average rates of growth. Those of the South

from North Carolina to Arkansas had below average rates. Arkansas and Mississippi were losing population. Since then the Great Lakes region has lost ground and the South has gained, so that their rates of growth are now expected to be similar. The growth of the Pacific Northwest and the northern Rockies has been erratic but their prospects now seem fairly good.

Regional population growth, like national population growth, is the net result of births, deaths, and migration. However, the principal source of differences in growth rates between the States is migration. Death rates are virtually the same for all States, and differences in birth rates are fast disappearing. There may be sharp changes in the birth rate, but they should be diffused throughout the country rather than limited to particular regions.

One set of projections of net migration is shown in figure 21. It shows the net gain or loss from migration, but not the gross amount of migration. States with large gains by migration are California, Florida, Arizona, and New Jersey. Those with large net out-migration are Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Kentucky, and Michigan. The projections assume that the most recent migration patterns will prevail immediately after 1965 but that the 1955-60 patterns will reassert themselves gradually. As a result, there are shifts towards net in-migration after 1975 in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and the other Midwestern States, and there are shifts towards net out-migration in New York, Nevada, Texas, and the other Southern States.

Projections of State population by broad age groups for 1975 are shown in table 18. Differences in age composition among the States also come from differential migration. States with net in-migration usually attract young adults in search of economic opportunity. Those with net out-migration have corresponding losses of young adults. Young adults are prone to migrate whether or not economic opportunities at home are good, but in choosing their destination they pass over places with few opportunities.

The projections show a continuation of the shift of population to those States with attractive climates at the southern and western extremities of the nation. California, Florida, and

Arizona will be faced with problems of providing services for rapidly growing populations. The projections also suggest an abatement of the shift from Southern States to the Great Lakes States observed prior to 1955. The South would maintain its share of national population growth whereas the Great Lakes States would lose ground relative to the Nation.

As a consequence of this projected internal migration, the center of population of the United States would continue to move westward, and the trend southward would become somewhat more marked. (figure 22). The future center of population, calculated on the basis of Series 1B projections, would be located in 1970 in Bottom Lake, St. Clair County, Illinois (2½ miles northeast of Fayetteville) and in 1980 in Madonnville, Monroe County, Illinois (7½ miles southwest of Waterloo). These calculations are based on an assumption that there will be no change after 1960 in the center of population of each State, but it can be shown that recent changes in State population centers have had a very slight effect on the location of the national center.

**Conclusion.**—America may expect a large population growth in the coming years although how much is uncertain. There should also be a rapid growth in school enrollment, households, and labor force. The chart on the front of this report shows that all three should outstrip the growth of population. Households, labor force, and population should have a steady growth,

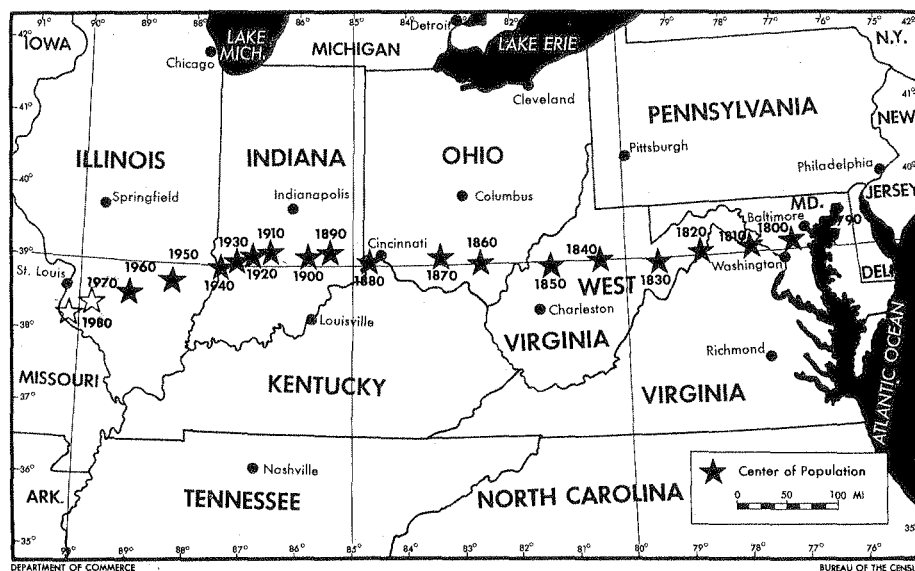
but school enrollment will have marked fluctuations in growth.

There will be a particularly large increase in the young adult population as the children of the postwar baby boom reach their majority. This increase will mean a sharp demand for jobs, apartments, and college admissions. It will be a challenge to the country to meet these demands. The increase in young adults will mean an increase in overall births and marriage rates although the rates for the young adults may decline. Migration patterns may continue to place special demands on the sunshine States (California, Florida, and Arizona) to provide for increasing population and on the Southern States which may no longer be a major source of out-migration.

### DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

**Consistency of figures.**—The various types of projections, except for labor force, are generally consistent with each other but differ in some cases as to the date of reference or the exclusion of various categories of the Armed Forces or inmates of institutions. In the process of estimating the Armed Forces or institutional population in order to exclude them, some inconsistencies were introduced, thus causing some small loss of comparability between types of projections. The projections of labor force made by the Bureau of Labor Statistics were prepared earlier than other types of projections

Figure 22.—CENTER OF POPULATION FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1790 TO 1980  
(Projections based on series 1B. Alaska and Hawaii included 1950 to 1980)





in this report and, consequently, are consistent with previous projections rather than with these. The Bureau of Labor Statistics plans to undertake a revision of the labor force projections shortly.

**Dates.**—Figures relate to July 1 of the year in question unless otherwise noted.

**Total population.**—The total population is the population resident in the United States plus Armed Forces overseas (but not their dependents). It excludes population resident in Puerto Rico and outlying areas.

**Armed Forces.**—The Armed Forces include persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. They are classified in this report as to whether they are (1) stationed overseas (including Puerto Rico and outlying areas), (2) in the United States quartered in barracks, or (3) in the United States living off post or on post with their families.

**Institutional population.**—Inmates of institutions are persons, other than resident employees, in such places as homes for delinquent or dependent children, homes and schools for the mentally or physically handicapped, places providing specialized medical care, homes for the aged, prisons and jails.

**Color.**—The term "color" refers to the division of the population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The nonwhite group includes Negroes, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and other nonwhite races.

**School enrollment.**—The enrollment figures presented here refer to the civilian, noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old and over enrolled in "regular" schools or colleges. They exclude all Armed Forces. Attendance may be either full-time or part-time and during the day or night. Regular schools include graded public, parochial, and other private schools in the regular school system; covering kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools. "Regular" schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional degree. Education in other schools is counted as regular schooling only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

The figures relate to October 1 of the designated year. The choice of coverage and referent date is meant to maintain comparability with estimates for earlier years obtained from the Current Population Survey. A question on enrollment is asked in October just after the school year has begun. October is a more appropriate month for estimating enrollment than is July, when most students are on summer vacation.

**Educational attainment.**—The figures relate to the population 25 years old and over. They exclude Armed Forces overseas and in barracks in the United States, but they differ from the projections of school enrollment by including Armed Forces living off post and inmates of institutions. The level of school completed refers to the highest grade or year of school ever completed in "regular" schools as defined above.

The projections relate to March 1 of the designated year. The choice of population coverage and referent date is meant to maintain comparability with estimates for earlier years obtained from the Current Population Survey. A question on the years of school completed is asked in the March supplement to the Survey.

**Marital status.**—The marital status figures relate to the resident population of the United States 14 years old and over. They exclude Armed Forces overseas (but include Armed Forces in the United States and inmates of institutions, excluded in some other types of projections). They relate to July 1 of the designated year. The single population comprises those who have never been married. The ever-married population includes married, widowed, and divorced persons. The projections are consistent with the total number of registered marriages and generally with statistics on marital status in the Current Population Survey, except that they include an estimate of Armed Forces in barracks, who are excluded in the Survey.

**Household.**—A household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit under the 1960 Census rules. A household includes the related family members and all unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees, who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated

persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The number of households is, by definition, the same as the number of occupied housing units.

Accommodations such as institutions, large rooming houses, convents, staff quarters in hospitals, etc., are defined as group quarters rather than households.

One person in each household is designated as the "head." The head is usually the person regarded as the head by the members of the household; however, a married woman is not classified as the head if her husband is living with her.

**Family.**—A family is defined as a group of two or more persons residing together who are related by blood, marriage, or adoption. All such persons are considered as members of one family even though they may include a "sub-family", that is, a married couple or a parent-child group related to and sharing the living quarters of the family head. A "primary family" includes among its members the head of a household and all household members who are related to him. A "secondary family" includes no member related to the household head. Members of secondary families may include persons such as lodgers or resident employees and their relatives living in a household or group quarters. A "husband-wife" family is one in which the head is a married man whose wife lives with him.

**Unrelated individual.**—Persons who are not family members (that is, are not living with any relatives) include "unrelated individuals" and inmates of institutions. (See definition of "institutional population" above.) An unrelated individual who is the head of the household is a "primary individual"; that is, a household head with no relatives in the household. An unrelated individual who is not the head of a household is a "secondary individual"; that is, a roomer, hotel guest, resident employee, etc., with no relatives in the household or group quarters.

**Labor force.**—The labor force figures presented here include all persons 14 years old and over who are classified as employed or unemployed as described below and members of the Armed Forces. Employed persons comprise all civilians 14 years old and over who were either (1) "at work" in the reference week—those who did any work for pay or profit, or

worked without pay for 15 hours or more on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work and were not looking for work but had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent because of bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, illness, or other personal reasons.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were 14 years old and over and not "at work" in the reference week but looking for work. A person is considered as looking for work not only if he is currently trying to find work but also if he has made such efforts recently (i.e., within the past 60 days) and is awaiting the results of these efforts. Persons waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off or furloughed are also counted as unemployed.

The Department of Labor now limits the labor force to the population 16 years old and over. Therefore, totals for the labor force 16 years old and over are also shown in this report.

**Population by State.**—Population by State is a distribution of the resident population (excluding Armed Forces overseas) among the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

## METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS

This section describes the methods by which the various types of projections were prepared and the assumptions which underlie the alternative series. Projections may vary greatly depending on the method employed and assumptions selected. Some background information on these may aid the user of the data in interpreting the results and in selecting among the alternative series. More information on methods and assumptions may be obtained by consulting the sources listed in the next section.

All the projections were made by age and sex, and sometimes by color (white and non-white). The projected totals for any year are the sum of the individual age-sex-color groups for that year.

Two methods were used in the production of the projections. The population projections were made by the cohort-component method and the projections of characteristics were



made by this method or by the participation-rate method. In the cohort-component method, projections are made, first, of each component of change, and then the components of change are added to the population at some base date to measure the change in the population over time. The components of change for population are births, deaths, and migration. Inductions into and discharges from the Armed Forces are components of change of the civilian population. First marriages are a component of change for both the single population and the ever-married population.

The cohort-component method must allow for the aging of population over time. For example, the population age 20 to 24 in 1965 will be age 25 to 29 in 1970. To keep the computations straight, the population and the components of change are classified by the year of birth of the population. The population which was age 20 to 24 in 1965 and will be 25 to 29 in 1970 was born in 1940 to 1944. This population is called the cohort of 1940-1944. The term (birth) cohort refers to the population born in the same period of years.

In the participation rate method, first, the rates at which the population participates in some activity or possesses some characteristic such as school attendance, employment, or household status are projected, and then the rates for a given year are applied to the projections of the population for that year. Households and families are projected by first projecting the proportion of the population who will be household and family heads and applying these rates to the projected population. The number of households and families is equal to the number of people who head them.

**Total population by age and sex.**—The projections were made by the cohort-component method, described above. The base year for these projections is 1966. The projections of components of change from 1966 to 2000 involve the use of projections of age-specific life table survival rates for mortality; cumulative age-specific fertility rates for cohorts of women; and assumptions as to the total age-sex distribution of net immigration.

The four series of projections differ from one another wholly with respect to the assumptions relating to fertility. The possible range in future mortality and immigration is small, so that it seems reasonable to make only one

set of assumptions for each. The wide range possible in births is reflected by the wide range in the population projections in table 1. The small differences in deaths shown there reflect differences in the size of the population exposed to death rather than in differences in the rate of mortality. The projections of the cohorts born before 1966 are the same for all four series.

The mortality assumptions are that life expectancy at birth would gradually increase from the levels observed in 1963 to levels for the year 2000 which correspond to the "high" mortality series as projected by the Social Security Administration in 1957.<sup>1</sup> This series implies only slight increases in survival rates between 1963 and 2000. This assumption is consistent with recorded changes in survival rates and life expectancy by age over the last dozen years, which have also been slight. For purposes of extending the projections of total population from 2000 to 2015, the age-specific survival rates of 2000 were assumed to remain unchanged in this period.

The four fertility assumptions are that the future average number of children per 1,000 women at the end of childbearing ("average size of completed family") for all races will gradually move towards one of the four following "terminal" levels: Series A, 3,350, approximately the level of the calendar year total fertility rate in 1963 (i.e., the synthetic rate representing the average size of completed family based entirely on the experience of 1963); Series B, 3,100, about the level of the average of the calendar-year rates in 1964 and 1965; Series C, 2,775, corresponding to the calendar-year rates of 1966; and Series D, 2,450, last observed as a calendar-year rate in the early forties. It was further assumed that the average age at which women bear children would move towards 25.3 years for Series A, towards 27.2 years for Series D, and towards intermediate values for the other two series. (The median age of childbearing in 1965 was 25.7 years.) These levels of completed fertility and these median ages of childbearing would be experienced approximately by women born after July 1952, who have not yet reached

<sup>1</sup> Social Security Administration, Division of the Actuary, *Illustrative United States Population Projections*, by T. N. E. Greville, Actuarial Study No. 46, May 1957. The projections of mortality have recently been revised. See *Ibid.*, "United States Population Projections for CASDHI Cost Estimates," by Francisco Bayo, Dec. 1966.

childbearing ages and will not complete their childbearing until the last years of the century. Women born before 1952 but still of childbearing age would tend towards these patterns of fertility but would not achieve them exactly.

Recent surveys have found that women expect to have about 3.0 children on the average. This expected size of family lies between the terminal levels for Series B and C. Thus, Series A and B may be said to be above these expectations and Series C and D below them.

The immigration assumption is that net civilian immigration for all classes will amount to 400,000 a year. This total approximates the number estimated for the year 1965. In general, a small increase in future net immigration over the average level of recent years is expected as a result of the Immigration and Nationality Act as amended in 1965 and the United States-Cuban agreement of the same year. It was also assumed that the percentage distribution of immigrants by age and sex would be the same as the estimated average annual distribution of net immigration in the period from July 1, 1961, to June 30, 1964. Reasonable alternative assumptions relating to net immigration would not have a great impact on the population projections.

The projections of fertility are based on registered births as tabulated by the National Center for Health Statistics and expectations data from the Growth of American Families Studies.<sup>2</sup> The mortality projections are based on life tables for 1963 and 2000 calculated by the National Center for Health Statistics and by the Social Security Administration, respectively. The projections of immigration are based on various tabulations of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, the Government of Puerto Rico, the Department of Defense, and the Civil Service Commission.

**Nonwhite population.**—The projections of the nonwhite population were also made by the cohort-component method. It was assumed that both birth and death rates for the nonwhite population would partly converge with those for the white population. These assumptions are in line with past trends for mortality and seem reasonable for fertility when the underlying causes of changes in fertility are examined, even

though there has been little or no convergence of the respective fertility rates in recent years.

The mortality of whites and nonwhites was assumed to follow the general trend postulated for all races during the projections period but with partial convergence between white and nonwhite levels. The specific assumption employed in projecting mortality for nonwhites was that the difference in the year 1963 between age-specific survival rates for the nonwhite population and those for all races would be reduced by 50 percent by the year 2000. The assumption implies a moderate rise in life expectancy for the nonwhite population but only a slight rise for the white population.

As with mortality, the fertility of whites and nonwhites was assumed to follow the general trend postulated for all races during the projection period but with partial convergence between white and nonwhite levels. The projections of nonwhite fertility were derived on the basis of an assumed relation between the age-specific birth rates for nonwhites and the age-specific birth rates for all races implied by the cohort fertility data. Specifically, the relative difference between the age-specific birth rates for the nonwhite population and those for all races observed in the year 1965 would be reduced by the year 2000 as follows: 25 percent for Series A, 40 percent for Series B, 60 percent for Series C, and 75 percent for Series D. No attempt was made to analyze nonwhite fertility by cohort.

The net immigration of nonwhites was assumed to amount to 3,300 per year.

Projections of the white population were obtained by subtracting the nonwhite population from all classes. The projections of the white population are not shown separately in this report but were used in deriving other types of projections.

**School enrollment.**—The projections of school enrollment were made by the participation rate method. Projections were made of enrollment rates by age and sex, and these rates were applied to the projections of total population to obtain the number enrolled. Four series are shown, designated as B-1, B-2, D-1, and D-2. The two series designated as "B" are consistent with the series of population projections designated as "B" series. Hence these projections imply a moderate rise in fertility. The two series

<sup>2</sup> Pascal K. Whelpton, Arthur A. Campbell, and John E. Patterson, *Fertility and Family Planning in the United States*, Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1966.

designated as "D" are consistent with the projections designated as "D" series. They imply a sharp drop in fertility.

The two series designated as "1" imply marked increases in the percent of the population enrolled in school at the older ages. The two series designated as "2" imply that the increase at these ages will be less rapid. There is little difference between the two assumptions at the younger ages, for enrollment is already near 100 percent. There are important differences at the older ages, however.

Actually, it was the age-specific rates for those not enrolled in school which were projected. Series 1 assumes that the decline in the "nonenrollment rates" will continue at the annual rate observed for the period of 1950-1952 to 1953-1965. The complements of these rates are the enrollment rates. The Series 2 enrollment rates are the average of the Series 1 rates and the rates achieved in 1965. They imply that the increase in enrollment will be half that assumed for Series 1. The projections distribute enrollment among three levels of school: elementary (including kindergarten), high school, and college and professional school. This step was also made by the participation rate method. Projections were made of the percentage distribution among the three levels of school for each age-sex group, and these percentages were applied to the projections of the enrolled population by age and sex. Series 1 implies that the proportion of enrollment at a given level of school would shift between 1964 and 1990 by the same overall percent as between 1951 and 1964. In effect, since the projection period was twice as long as the base period, the proportions were assumed to change about one-half as rapidly in the future as in the recent past. The Series 2 proportions are the average of the Series 1 proportions and the proportions in 1965.

**Educational attainment.**—The projections of educational attainment are a revision of a set published by the Bureau of the Census in 1965. However, the projections here are consistent with the levels of attainment found in the Current Population Survey, whereas the earlier ones were consistent with the levels found in the 1960 census. The census results showed a lower level of attainment than does the survey—about four percentage points less

for completion of four years of high school or more. The survey data were chosen as the basis for the present series of projections because it seems best to have projections that are consistent with the annual time series from the Current Population Survey and are based on more current information. Furthermore, all the other projections in this report on the social characteristics use the Current Population Survey as benchmarks.

The projections were made by the participation rate method. Projections of the percentage distribution by level of school completed were prepared for each age-sex group for each of the years for which projections were to be made. These percentage distributions were then applied to the population projections shown in table 2 of this report, adjusted to exclude Armed Forces overseas and in barracks. All four sets of population projections are the same at the ages covered by the attainment projections; hence, the two series of projections of educational attainment differ only as to the attainment rates.

The projections of attainment are based mainly on the average of the attainment recorded in 1964, 1965, and 1966. These averages were assumed to apply to 1965. The projected attainment rates for ages 25 to 29 by sex are based on the 1964-1966 rates and extrapolation of past changes in the rates. These changes were derived by comparing the averages for the 1964-1966 period with averages of the survey results for 1957 and 1959. The rates for other ages were obtained by carrying forward the rates for every age in 1964-1966 and the rates for ages 25 to 29 in later years, on a cohort basis. It was assumed that there would be some improvement in attainment for each cohort between ages 25 to 29 at the beginning of a 5-year period and ages 30 to 34 at the end of the period. After that, no changes were made in the rates. This procedure implies that there is no significant schooling after age 30 and that mortality in a given age group is the same regardless of attainment. The assumptions about the improvement in attainment between ages 25 to 29 and 30 to 34 are based on improvements by cohort noted in successive surveys and between the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

The projections of attainment rates for ages 25 to 29 were actually made by projecting indices of "educational termination." These indices are the proportion of all those who have

completed a given level of school but not the next higher level. The Series 1 projections assume that the annual rate of decline in each index will be greater than that observed from 1958 to 1965; the Series 2 projections assume that the decline will be less. Indices of termination may be converted to attainment rates by cumulative multiplication. The procedures generate higher rates of attainment in Series 1 than in Series 2.

**Marital status.**—Four series of marital status projections are presented here, reflecting different assumptions about future marriages. All four series are consistent with the Series B projections of the total population. The introduction of another population series would have little effect on the projections, for they would differ only for age 14 in 1980 and ages 14 to 19 in 1985.

Series M1 assumes that the propensity to marry and the age at marriage will remain at the levels observed for the 1959 to 1964 period. The first marriage rates for this period imply that 97.5 percent of all females and 96.8 percent of all males will eventually marry. They also imply that the median age at first marriage will be 21.5 years for brides and 23.7 years for grooms.

Series M1 also assumes that the "marriage squeeze" will have the short term effect of reducing marriages for females below the average for the 1959 to 1964 period and raising marriages for males above that average. The marriage squeeze is a temporary imbalance in the numbers of males and females at the prime ages of marriage, the result of the sharp rise in births in the postwar baby boom coupled with the propensity of women to marry men who average about 2 years older than themselves.<sup>3</sup>

The other three series all differ from Series M1 by varying one or another of the basic assumptions. Series M2 assumes that there will be compensation for the marriage squeeze by a sharp reduction in marriages for females and no adjustment in marriages for males. Series M3 assumes that the age at marriage will rise by one-half year for both brides and grooms.

<sup>3</sup> Robert Parke, Jr. and Paul C. Glick, Bureau of the Census, "Prospective Changes in Marriage and the Family," *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, Volume XXIX, No. 2, May 1967, pp. 249 to 256.

but that the marriage squeeze will have the same effect as that assumed for Series M1.

Series M4 assumes that the propensity to marry will decline to the level experienced by the cohort of 1909 to 1918. By 1964, this cohort was 45 to 54 years of age and had experienced about as many first marriages as they were likely to. By then, 94.9 percent of all females and 93.0 percent of all males in the cohort had married. The other assumptions for Series M4 are the same as for series M1.

The continuation of the trend in marriages is approximated by Series M1. Each of the other three series generates fewer marriages than does that series. The implication is that any variation in the three factors affecting marriages would more likely be in the direction of lowering the level of marriages. The deviation from trend will be only for the short run in Series M2 and M3 but for the long run in Series M4.

The projections were made by the cohort-component method. Estimates of first marriages by age and sex were subtracted from the single population and added to the ever-married population to allow for changes in marital status. These estimates were then adjusted to the projections of the total population (excluding Armed Forces overseas) by age and sex, pro rata.

The projections are based on estimates of the single and the ever-married population 14 years old and over, by age and sex, as of 1964. These estimates were obtained by averaging the results of the Current Population Survey for 1963 to 1965, and adding independent estimates of the Armed Forces quartered in barracks inasmuch as they were omitted from the survey.

Marriages were estimated for each year by multiplying the single population at the beginning of the year by a set of first marriage rates, classified by age and sex, and the ever-married population by remarriage rates. The total number of brides and the total of grooms so estimated will not necessarily be equal although logically they must be. To obtain equality, the distributions of brides and of grooms were forced to an estimate of the total number of marriages for the year. For 1965 and 1966, the

number of registered marriages was used for the total; but, for later years, the total was estimated by averaging the initial estimates of the number of brides and the number of grooms. Series M2 was generated by setting marriages equal to the initial estimates of grooms.

The first marriage rates used in the projections were estimated by noting the change in the percent single by cohort from 1959 to 1964 shown by the Current Population Survey. If these rates are applied to a hypothetical cohort, they generate the proportion ultimately marrying and the median age at first marriage cited above for series M1. For series M3 and M4, these rates were altered so as to generate the proportion ultimately marrying or age at marriage stipulated in the underlying assumptions. The remarriage rates are based on registration data for 1960.

The estimates of marital status from 1959 to 1964 shown in the tables are not as reported in the Current Population Survey but were estimated by the same procedure as above, with 1959 as the base year and the total number of marriages taken from registration statistics.

**Households and families.**—The projections for households and families were made by the participation rate method. The number of household heads and family heads was derived by applying projections of the proportion of males and of females who were heads of households or of families to the projected population classified by age, sex, and marital status: inasmuch as each household and each family can have only one head, the projected number of household and family heads is the same as the number of households and families. The projections are designed as extensions of the number of households from the Current Population Survey. They are based on the projections of the population by age, sex, and marital status shown in table 13, but modified to conform to the definitions of population used in the survey.

There are two series of household and family projections. Series H1 assumes that the pattern of marriages will be the same as in the M1 projections of marital status, and that the annual change in the proportions of the ever-married and single population who are heads of households or families will be the same as from 1957 to 1964, in general. Series H2 assumes that the pattern of marriages will be the same as the M2 projections of marital status and that the

rates of change in the proportion who are heads will be one-half those from 1957 to 1964 for Series H1. Series H1 is the higher series because the proportion of the population who are heads of households is increasing. Both series of household projections are consistent with the B series of the population projections. The use of another series would have little effect on the number of households.

First, population series on which to base the calculations were obtained by subtracting estimates of Armed Forces in barracks and inmates of institutions from the series of projections by marital status. Second, projections were made of the proportion of the ever-married population who are married and living with their spouses. The application of these proportions to the projections of the ever-married population gives a "married, spouse present" population. Third, projections were made of the following ratios:

1. The proportion of the male "married, spouse present" population who are heads of primary families;
2. The proportion of the base population, excluding "married, spouse present", who are heads of primary families with no spouse present;
3. The proportion of the base population, excluding "married, spouse present" who are primary individuals.

These proportions were applied to the appropriate populations and the products were then summed to obtain an estimate of the total number of heads of households. The number of households is identical to the number of household heads.

Projections were also made of (1) the proportion of "married, spouse present" males (excluding those who were heads of households as determined in category 1 above) who are heads of secondary families and (2) the ratio of all secondary families to those secondary families headed by a "married, spouse present" male. The application of these ratios to the appropriate population gives estimates of the number of heads of secondary families. These heads plus the heads of primary families as estimated by categories 1 and 2 above are estimates of the total number of family heads. The



number of families is identical to the number of family heads.

The foregoing proportions were projected from base-period observations developed from Current Population Survey data by age, sex, and marital status for three-year averages centered on the years 1957 and 1964. However, a three-year average centered on 1965 (rather than 1964) was used for projecting the proportion of primary individuals, in order to make use of data which became available after work on this phase of the projections was started. For other types of households, the 1964-centered averages were used, since they were essentially the same as the 1965-centered averages.

The specific assumptions for the two sets of projected proportions by household and family status were developed, as follows: (1) The trends exhibited during the period 1957 to 1964 (1957 to 1965 for primary individuals) were used to establish projected proportions for age-sex-marital status groups in 1985; proportions for the intervening years were obtained by fitting a curve to the observations for 1957 and 1964 and the projected values for 1985. (For primary individuals, proportions for intervening years were obtained by fitting a curve to observations for 1957, 1966, and the projected values for 1985). The resulting proportions constitute the higher household assumptions. (2) The second set was produced by averaging the first series of projected proportions with current levels. These figures constitute the lower household assumptions.

**Labor force.**—The projections of labor force were made by the participation rate method. Projections were prepared of labor force participation rates. Then, population projections prepared by the Bureau of the Census were multiplied by the rates to generate estimates of the labor force. The Census Bureau projections were distributed by age and sex. They were further disaggregated by the Bureau of Labor Statistics by classifying women by marital status, married women by whether or not they have children under five years old, young people by whether or not they are enrolled in school, and older men by whether they were employed in agriculture or not. Different assumptions were made about the trend in labor force participation for each type of population on the basis of current statistics from the Current Population Survey. The population group was

then multiplied by the corresponding rate to generate estimates of labor force. The labor force projections for the nonwhite population were made by age and sex but were not further disaggregated.

A comparison of the published projections of the labor force with the ones that would reflect the latest projections of the working age population is shown in appendix table A. The columns headed "Published series" give the published projections of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Those headed "Illustrative Revision" were obtained by multiplying the population projections in table 2 of this report by the published participation rates. These figures are not exactly those that would be obtained from a replication of the projections procedure, for they do not take account of the distribution of the population by marital and child status, school enrollment, and farm employment. Nevertheless, they do give some evidence of the effect that the revision of the population projections would have on the size and composition of the labor force.

This difference in the base has little effect on these labor force projections. The differences in the birth component affect only the number under age 17 in 1980, the furthest year to which the labor force projections are carried. The differences in the death component affect primarily ages 65 and over, where comparatively few are in the labor force. Hence, the only important source of difference is in the comparatively small immigration component. The latest population projections assume that there will be more immigrants than did the previous ones, and that most of this increase will be among young adults and children.

In general, the effect of the revision of the working age population on the total labor force would be small. It would increase the total by 600,000, or only 0.6 percent, by 1980. The effect at the older ages would also be small. Because actual births were many fewer from 1964 to 1966 than the B series projections of births, the labor force for ages 14 and 15 in 1980 would be decreased by ten percent, but the absolute decrease would be small. There would be a moderate increase in the labor force for ages 16 to 34. By 1980, the increase would amount to 700,000, or 1.5 percent of the labor force of those ages. This increase is largely the result of revisions in the estimates of immigra-



tion. The new population projections incorporated substantial increases in the current estimates of immigration at the younger ages from 1960 to 1965 and in the projections of immigration for later years.

**Population by State.**—Four series of State projections are shown in the report, designated as I-B, II-B, I-D, and II-D. The two series designated as "B" are distributions of the national B series. Hence, these projections imply a moderate rise in fertility. The two series designated as "D" are distributions of the national D series. They imply a sharp drop in fertility. The two series designated as "I" assume that the pattern of interstate migration observed in 1955 to 1960, conditioned by net interstate migration of the 1960-1965 period, will continue into the future. The two series designated as "II" assume that State differentials in net migration will disappear in 50 years.

The State projections, like those for the entire country, were made by the cohort-component method. The fertility component is a much simpler version of the methodology used for the national projections, whereas the migration component is more complex. The population in 1960, distributed by age, sex, color, and State, was carried forward by the addition of births and in-migrants and the subtraction of deaths and out-migrants from 1960 to the reference date. The total population for each State was then obtained by summing the estimates of each separate age, sex, and color group in the State.

Each of the components of change for the nation was distributed among the States in such a way as to allow for observed differentials in the rate of growth among the States. The ratio of the fertility rate for each State to the national rate was calculated for 1960. The rate used was the general fertility rate, the ratio of births to women aged 15 to 44. The ratios were all assumed to converge to unity in about 50 years. This assumption permitted the computation of general fertility rates and of births by State for the estimate period. The births were adjusted to the national totals, pro rata.

The national survival rates by age, sex, and color were assumed to apply to each State. This assumption permitted the calculation of deaths for each State; which were also adjusted to national totals by age, sex, and color, pro rata.

The estimates of migration were broken into three parts:

1. Out-migration of civilian interstate migrants;
2. In-migration of civilian interstate migrants; and
3. Net civilian immigration from abroad.

It was assumed that the future size and composition of the Armed Forces in each State and also overseas would remain the same as in 1966. The independent estimate of civilian immigration from abroad (400,000 each year) was distributed by State in proportion to the foreign-born population in 1960 who were living abroad in 1955.

The out-migration of civilian interstate migrants was estimated by multiplying the population in each State by out-migration rates for that State classified by age, sex, and color. All of the out-migrants were summed to obtain a pool of interstate migrants for the nation as a whole. The pool was then distributed among the States in proportion to a percentage distribution of in-migrants by State. This procedure provides for the number of in-migrants and out-migrants being equal. Thus every out-migrant becomes an in-migrant with no one left over.

The initial estimates of both the out-migration rates and the percent distribution of the in-migrants were based on interstate migration from 1955 to 1960 for civilians as reported in the 1960 Census. The rates and percentages were so modified that the estimates of population by State for 1965 came to certain independent estimates by State, by broad age groups, for that year shown elsewhere, (*Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 354). In Series I, the rates and percentages were assumed to continue between the levels observed in the 1955-1960 period and in the 1960-1965 period. In Series II, they were made to change in such a way as to result in no net migration between States in 50 years.

**Accuracy of the projections.**—Projections vary greatly as to the certainty which may be assigned to them. The degree of certainty is important in interpreting the results. References have been made in the previous sections to the reliability of some types of projections. This section is a more general treatment of the topic.

No way has been found to assign a measure of probability to projections. The procedure for suggesting the uncertainty of projections in this report has been to show a high and low series for each set. The use of a range in the projections for each type is a principal way by which the reliability of the projections is roughly indicated. The assumptions underlying these alternative series have been chosen with the intention that even the highest and lowest series should represent levels that have a good chance of realization.

A wide range has been assigned to the projections of population because of the uncertainty as to the future number of births. The projected number of births from 1966 to 1985 in Series A is 36 million, or 44 percent more than in Series D (table 1). Reasons for uncertainty as to the future number of births have already been given. The future for mortality and immigration is so much more certain than for fertility that it did not seem necessary to make more than one set of assumptions respecting them.

Only one set of projections has been made for that segment of the population that was already alive in 1966 inasmuch as we know the base population and have but one set of estimates for future deaths and immigration. There is, in fact, a moderate amount of uncertainty as to the future age composition of this segment because of errors in the census counts on which the population estimates are based, and of uncertainty as to the distribution of deaths and of immigrants by age. These errors may affect all of the age groups more or less, but relatively large differences have been noted in the past for the elderly population, and for young adult men, especially nonwhites. Estimates for the population 65 years old and over made before 1960 proved to be below the 1960 census count by 6 percent, but it is still not certain which figure was closer to the truth.

A wide range between series is to be expected in all the projections where the segment of the population yet to be born is a major component. These include the projections of elementary and high school enrollment (table 7). Reasonable variations in rates of enrollment add very little to the range, for enrollment rates for most ages that attend elementary and high school are already near 100 percent. The range

in enrollment for college, however, is entirely the product of differing assumptions about rates of enrollment. These facts may be ascertained by noting in figure 9 the similarity of series B-1 and B-2 and series D-1 and D-2 for elementary and high school, but of series B-1 and D-1 and of B-2 and D-2 for college. Inasmuch as most people have completed their education by age 25, projections of attainment for people above this age are not subject to uncertainties regarding their attainment of additional education.

Projections of marriages, heads of households, and the labor force relate to the population 14 years old and over. By 1985, all the population except those under age 20 had been born before 1966. Hence, variations in the population projections will add very little to the range of these related projections. Furthermore, marriage rates, headship rates, and labor force participation rates are quite stable for most ages. Thus, the projections of marriage, households, and labor force have a high degree of certainty as compared with projections of total population and school enrollment.

The range for households does not include the effect of possible changes in the sizes of the Armed Forces and the proportion of members who are overseas upon the number of households. Recent experience has shown that substantial increases in the Armed Forces and in the proportion overseas may decrease the number of households significantly.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics has chosen to show only one series of labor force projections because the possible range is narrow and because the needs of the manpower policy planners and other users of labor force projections may be best met by a single "most likely" series.

The range is not a good measure of the reliability of the projections of the population of individual States. A reasonable range may be assigned to the number of births and deaths for each State but not for net migration. The migration estimates for each State must depend in part on the migration estimates for all the other States. The number of possible combinations is too large to calculate. Hence, the alternative series for State projections is only suggestive of the possible combinations.

## RELATED REPORTS

This section lists the reports from which the projections in this report were taken. The sources show the data in more detail and describe the methods and assumptions underlying them more completely than this report does. They often offer additional series of projections to those shown here. Alternative sets of projections are also mentioned here.

### 1. Total population by age, sex, and color.

The projections appear in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 381, "Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Color to 1990, with Extensions of Population by age and sex to 2015," by Jacob S. Siegel, December 18, 1967. Another set of projections by age and sex to the year 2050 has been prepared by the Social Security Administration. It appears in SSA, Office of the Actuary, Actuarial Study, No. 62, "United States Population Projections for OASDHI Cost Estimates," by Francisco Bayo, Dec. 1966. Still another set was prepared by Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, in connection with their Growth of American Families Project. It appears in Pascal K. Whelpton, Arthur A. Campbell, and John E. Patterson, *Fertility and Family Planning in the United States*, Princeton University Press, 1966, Ch. 10. Projections by the so-called parity progression method are shown in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 286, July 1964, Appendix E.

2. **School enrollment.** These projections appear in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 365, "Revised Projections of School and College Enrollment in the United States to 1985," Jacob S. Siegel, May 5, 1967. Projections of enrollment have also been made by the Office of Education. See Office of Education, National Center for Educational Statistics, "Projections of Educational Statistics to 1975-76," (1966 edition) by Kenneth A. Simon and Marie G. Fullam, 1966. For additional series of projections, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 232, "Illustrative Projections to 1980 of School and College Enrollment in the United States," June 22, 1961; and *Education of the American People* by John K. Folger and Charles B. Nam, 1960 Census Monograph, 1967.

3. **Educational attainment.** These projections will eventually be published in one of the *Current Population Reports*. The previous set of projections was published in *Current Population*

*Reports*, Series P-25, No. 305, "Projections of Educational Attainment in the United States: 1965 to 1985," by Mary G. Powers and Charles B. Nam, April 14, 1965.

4. **Marriages and marital status.** These projections will be published in one of the *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25 now in preparation.

5. **Households and Families.** These projections appear in an advance report, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 360, "Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1967 to 1985," Feb. 20, 1967. A more detailed report is in preparation.

6. **Labor force.** The projections of labor force have been published in Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 49, "Labor Force Projections for 1970-80," by Sophia Cooper and Denis F. Johnston, 1965 (Reprint No. 2455 from *Monthly Labor Review*, Feb. 1965); and No. 73, "Labor Force Projections by Color, 1970-80," by Sophia Cooper and Denis F. Johnston, 1966, (Reprint No. 2501 from *Monthly Labor Review*, Sept. 1966). Additional data consistent with the official series shown here are shown in *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 74, "Labor Force Projections by State, 1970 and 1980," by Denis F. Johnston and George R. Methee, 1966 (Reprint No. 2509, from *Monthly Labor Review*, Oct. 1966). For the other types of projections on which the labor force projections are based, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 286, "Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age and Sex: 1964 to 1985," July 1964; P-25, No. 232, "Illustrative Projections to 1980 of School and College Enrollment in the United States," June 1961; P-20, No. 90, "Illustrative Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1960 to 1980," Dec. 1958.

7. **State population.** These projections appear in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 375, "Revised Projections of the Population of States: 1970 to 1985, October 3, 1967. Other sets of State population projections have been prepared by the National Planning Association, Center for Economic Projections, *Regional Economic Projections Series*, Report No. 65-II, "State Projections to 1975, A Quantitative Analysis of Economic and Demographic Changes," Oct. 1965; and Stanford Research Institute, *Basic Economic Projections, United States Population, 1965-1980*, by Pietro Balestra and N. Koteswara Rao, 1964.

Table 1.--Annual Estimates and Projections of the Total Population and of the Components of Population Change, for the United States: 1950 to 1990

(Numbers in thousands. Figures include Armed Forces overseas)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Net change during year <sup>1</sup>		Births		Deaths	
		Amount	Percent <sup>2</sup>	Amount	Rate <sup>3</sup>	Amount	Rate <sup>3</sup>
ESTIMATES							
1950-1951.....	152,271	2,606	1.71	3,771	24.6	1,485	9.7
1951-1952.....	154,878	2,675	1.73	3,859	24.7	1,510	9.7
1952-1953.....	157,553	2,631	1.67	3,951	24.9	1,530	9.6
1953-1954.....	160,184	2,842	1.77	4,045	25.0	1,487	9.2
1954-1955.....	163,026	2,905	1.78	4,119	25.0	1,505	9.2
1955-1956.....	165,931	2,972	1.79	4,167	24.9	1,570	9.4
1956-1957.....	168,903	3,081	1.82	4,312	25.3	1,581	9.3
1957-1958.....	171,984	2,898	1.68	4,313	24.9	1,683	9.7
1958-1959.....	174,882	2,948	1.69	4,298	24.4	1,647	9.3
1959-1960.....	177,830	2,854	1.61	4,279	23.9	1,697	9.5
1960-1961.....	180,684	3,072	1.70	4,350	23.9	1,683	9.2
1961-1962.....	183,756	2,900	1.58	4,259	23.0	1,744	9.4
1962-1963.....	186,656	2,760	1.48	4,185	22.3	1,804	9.6
1963-1964.....	189,417	2,704	1.43	4,119	21.6	1,782	9.3
1964-1965.....	192,120	2,452	1.28	3,944	20.4	1,823	9.4
1965-1966.....	194,572	2,269	1.17	3,742	19.1	1,860	9.5
PROJECTIONS							
Series A							
1966-1967.....	<sup>4</sup> 196,842	2,587	1.31	4,098	20.7	1,911	9.7
1967-1968.....	199,428	2,821	1.42	4,363	21.7	1,941	9.7
1968-1969.....	202,250	3,062	1.51	4,634	22.7	1,972	9.7
1969-1970.....	205,311	3,304	1.61	4,907	23.7	2,002	9.7
1970-1971.....	208,615	3,546	1.70	5,179	24.6	2,033	9.7
1971-1972.....	212,161	3,713	1.75	5,375	25.1	2,061	9.6
1972-1973.....	215,875	3,872	1.79	5,561	25.5	2,089	9.6
1973-1974.....	219,747	4,021	1.83	5,736	25.9	2,116	9.5
1974-1975.....	223,767	4,161	1.86	5,903	26.1	2,142	9.5
1975-1976.....	227,929	4,293	1.88	6,060	26.3	2,167	9.4
1976-1977.....	232,221	4,415	1.90	6,207	26.5	2,192	9.4
1977-1978.....	236,636	4,525	1.91	6,341	26.5	2,217	9.3
1978-1979.....	241,161	4,622	1.92	6,462	26.5	2,240	9.2
1979-1980.....	245,783	4,706	1.92	6,568	26.5	2,262	9.1
1980-1981.....	250,489	4,773	1.91	6,657	26.3	2,284	9.0
1981-1982.....	255,262	4,824	1.89	6,730	26.1	2,305	9.0
1982-1983.....	260,087	4,861	1.87	6,788	25.9	2,327	8.9
1983-1984.....	264,947	4,888	1.85	6,837	25.6	2,349	8.8
1984-1985.....	269,835	4,913	1.82	6,886	25.3	2,373	8.7
1985-1986.....	274,748	4,946	1.80	6,942	25.0	2,396	8.6
1986-1987.....	279,694	4,993	1.79	7,013	24.9	2,421	8.6
1987-1988.....	284,687	5,057	1.78	7,103	24.7	2,446	8.5
1988-1989.....	289,744	5,141	1.77	7,213	24.7	2,472	8.5
1989-1990.....	294,885	5,246	1.78	7,344	24.7	2,498	8.4
1990-1991.....	300,131	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Series B							
1966-1967.....	<sup>4</sup> 196,842	2,387	1.21	3,894	19.7	1,907	9.6
1967-1968.....	199,229	2,540	1.27	4,074	20.3	1,935	9.7
1968-1969.....	201,768	2,698	1.34	4,261	21.0	1,963	9.7
1969-1970.....	204,466	2,860	1.40	4,451	21.6	1,991	9.7
1970-1971.....	207,326	3,024	1.46	4,643	22.2	2,019	9.7
1971-1972.....	210,349	3,160	1.50	4,807	22.7	2,046	9.7
1972-1973.....	213,510	3,295	1.54	4,968	23.1	2,073	9.6
1973-1974.....	216,804	3,426	1.58	5,126	23.5	2,100	9.6
1974-1975.....	220,230	3,555	1.61	5,280	23.8	2,125	9.6
1975-1976.....	223,785	3,680	1.64	5,431	24.1	2,151	9.5
1976-1977.....	227,466	3,800	1.67	5,575	24.3	2,175	9.5
1977-1978.....	231,265	3,911	1.69	5,711	24.5	2,199	9.4
1978-1979.....	235,177	4,012	1.71	5,835	24.6	2,223	9.4
1979-1980.....	239,189	4,102	1.72	5,947	24.7	2,245	9.3
1980-1981.....	243,291	4,177	1.72	6,044	24.6	2,267	9.2
1981-1982.....	247,469	4,236	1.71	6,124	24.5	2,288	9.2
1982-1983.....	251,704	4,278	1.70	6,188	24.4	2,310	9.1
1983-1984.....	255,982	4,304	1.68	6,237	24.2	2,332	9.0
1984-1985.....	260,287	4,321	1.66	6,276	23.9	2,355	9.0
1985-1986.....	264,607	4,334	1.64	6,312	23.7	2,378	8.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.-Annual Estimates and Projections of the Total Population and of the Components of Population Change, for the United States: 1950 to 1990--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Figures include Armed Forces overseas)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Net change during year <sup>1</sup>		Births		Deaths	
		Amount	Percent <sup>2</sup>	Amount	Rate <sup>3</sup>	Amount	Rate <sup>3</sup>
PROJECTIONS--Continued							
Series B--Continued							
1986-1987.....	268,941	4,348	1.62	6,350	23.4	2,402	8.9
1987-1988.....	273,289	4,369	1.60	6,394	23.2	2,425	8.8
1988-1989.....	277,658	4,400	1.58	6,449	23.0	2,450	8.8
1989-1990.....	282,058	4,443	1.58	6,517	22.9	2,474	8.7
1990-1991.....	286,501	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Series C							
1966-1967.....	<sup>4</sup> 196,842	2,200	1.12	3,703	18.7	1,903	9.6
1967-1968.....	<sup>4</sup> 199,042	2,263	1.14	3,791	18.9	1,928	9.6
1968-1969.....	201,305	2,330	1.16	3,884	19.2	1,954	9.7
1969-1970.....	203,635	2,403	1.18	3,983	19.4	1,980	9.7
1970-1971.....	206,039	2,481	1.20	4,086	19.7	2,005	9.7
1971-1972.....	208,519	2,567	1.23	4,198	20.0	2,031	9.7
1972-1973.....	211,087	2,660	1.26	4,316	20.3	2,056	9.7
1973-1974.....	213,747	2,758	1.29	4,440	20.6	2,082	9.7
1974-1975.....	216,505	2,861	1.32	4,567	21.0	2,107	9.7
1975-1976.....	219,366	2,966	1.35	4,697	21.3	2,131	9.7
1976-1977.....	222,332	3,072	1.38	4,828	21.6	2,156	9.6
1977-1978.....	225,404	3,175	1.41	4,954	21.8	2,179	9.6
1978-1979.....	228,579	3,272	1.43	5,074	22.0	2,202	9.6
1979-1980.....	231,850	3,361	1.45	5,186	22.2	2,224	9.5
1980-1981.....	235,212	3,439	1.46	5,285	22.3	2,246	9.5
1981-1982.....	238,651	3,503	1.47	5,370	22.3	2,268	9.4
1982-1983.....	242,154	3,549	1.47	5,438	22.3	2,289	9.4
1983-1984.....	245,703	3,578	1.46	5,489	22.2	2,311	9.3
1984-1985.....	249,280	3,591	1.44	5,525	22.0	2,334	9.3
1985-1986.....	252,871	3,593	1.42	5,549	21.8	2,356	9.3
1986-1987.....	256,464	3,588	1.40	5,567	21.6	2,379	9.2
1987-1988.....	260,052	3,580	1.38	5,581	21.3	2,402	9.2
1988-1989.....	263,631	3,572	1.35	5,596	21.1	2,425	9.1
1989-1990.....	267,203	3,567	1.33	5,615	20.9	2,448	9.1
1990-1991.....	270,770	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Series D							
1966-1967.....	<sup>4</sup> 196,842	2,047	1.04	3,546	17.9	1,900	9.6
1967-1968.....	198,889	2,026	1.02	3,548	17.8	1,922	9.6
1968-1969.....	200,914	2,009	1.00	3,555	17.6	1,946	9.6
1969-1970.....	202,923	2,000	0.99	3,569	17.5	1,969	9.7
1970-1971.....	204,923	1,990	0.98	3,592	17.4	1,993	9.7
1971-1972.....	206,923	2,031	0.98	3,648	17.6	2,017	9.7
1972-1973.....	208,954	2,076	0.99	3,717	17.7	2,041	9.7
1973-1974.....	211,030	2,134	1.01	3,799	17.9	2,065	9.7
1974-1975.....	213,163	2,204	1.03	3,893	18.2	2,089	9.8
1975-1976.....	215,367	2,284	1.06	3,997	18.5	2,113	9.8
1976-1977.....	217,651	2,370	1.09	4,107	18.8	2,137	9.8
1977-1978.....	220,021	2,460	1.12	4,220	19.1	2,160	9.8
1978-1979.....	222,481	2,549	1.15	4,332	19.4	2,182	9.8
1979-1980.....	225,031	2,635	1.17	4,439	19.6	2,204	9.7
1980-1981.....	227,665	2,712	1.19	4,539	19.8	2,226	9.7
1981-1982.....	230,378	2,779	1.21	4,627	20.0	2,248	9.7
1982-1983.....	233,157	2,830	1.21	4,699	20.0	2,269	9.7
1983-1984.....	235,987	2,864	1.21	4,755	20.0	2,291	9.7
1984-1985.....	238,850	2,880	1.21	4,793	20.0	2,313	9.6
1985-1986.....	241,731	2,883	1.19	4,818	19.8	2,335	9.6
1986-1987.....	244,613	2,873	1.17	4,831	19.6	2,358	9.6
1987-1988.....	247,487	2,854	1.15	4,834	19.4	2,380	9.6
1988-1989.....	250,341	2,828	1.13	4,830	19.2	2,402	9.5
1989-1990.....	253,169	2,798	1.11	4,822	18.9	2,424	9.5
1990-1991.....	255,967	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup>Includes annual net immigration of 400,000, not shown separately, in future years.

<sup>2</sup>Percent of population at beginning of fiscal year.

<sup>3</sup>Rate per 1,000 population at middle of fiscal year.

<sup>4</sup>Revised estimates of the population are 196,920,000 for 1966 and 199,118,000 for 1967.

<sup>5</sup>Applies to the year after July 1, 1990, and, hence, is outside the scope of the table.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 381.



Table 2.--Estimates and Projections of the Total Population of the United States, by Age and Sex:  
1960 to 1990

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines represent, in whole or part, survivors of births projected for years after 1966)

Series, age, and sex	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1966 <sup>2</sup>	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>							
<b>Series A</b>							
All ages.....	180,684	196,842	208,615	227,929	250,489	274,748	300,131
Under 5 years.....	20,364	19,851	21,317	27,210	31,040	33,288	35,015
5 to 9 years.....	18,825	20,806	20,591	21,468	27,341	31,160	33,403
10 to 14 years.....	16,910	19,402	20,668	20,741	21,616	27,478	31,290
15 to 19 years.....	13,467	17,895	19,100	20,807	20,879	21,753	27,596
20 to 24 years.....	11,116	14,047	17,261	19,299	20,997	21,068	21,939
14 years and over.....	127,335	140,466	150,075	162,836	174,234	187,963	206,427
18 years and over.....	116,123	126,167	134,267	145,940	158,229	168,956	183,346
21 years and over.....	108,836	116,100	123,413	133,657	145,388	157,096	167,916
<b>Series B</b>							
All ages.....	180,684	196,842	207,326	223,785	243,291	264,607	286,501
Under 5 years.....	20,364	19,851	20,027	24,350	27,972	30,325	31,493
5 to 9 years.....	18,825	20,806	20,591	20,184	24,492	28,103	30,451
10 to 14 years.....	16,910	19,402	20,668	20,741	20,334	24,635	28,239
15 to 19 years.....	13,467	17,895	19,100	20,807	20,879	20,475	24,762
20 to 24 years.....	11,116	14,047	17,261	19,299	20,997	21,068	20,668
14 years and over.....	127,335	140,466	150,075	162,836	174,234	186,166	201,710
18 years and over.....	116,123	126,167	134,267	145,940	158,229	168,759	181,010
21 years and over.....	108,836	116,100	123,413	133,657	145,388	157,096	167,084
<b>Series C</b>							
All ages.....	180,684	196,842	206,039	219,366	235,212	252,871	270,770
Under 5 years.....	20,364	19,851	18,740	21,211	24,298	26,645	27,462
5 to 9 years.....	18,825	20,806	20,591	18,903	21,366	24,443	26,784
10 to 14 years.....	16,910	19,402	20,668	20,741	19,056	21,514	24,586
15 to 19 years.....	13,467	17,895	19,100	20,807	20,879	19,200	21,651
20 to 24 years.....	11,116	14,047	17,261	19,299	20,997	21,068	19,400
14 years and over.....	127,335	140,466	150,075	162,836	174,234	184,351	196,619
18 years and over.....	116,123	126,167	134,267	145,940	158,229	168,576	178,616
21 years and over.....	108,836	116,100	123,413	133,657	145,388	157,096	166,267
<b>Series D</b>							
All ages.....	180,684	196,842	204,923	215,367	227,665	241,731	255,967
Under 5 years.....	20,364	19,851	17,625	18,323	20,736	23,030	23,765
5 to 9 years.....	18,825	20,806	20,591	17,793	18,489	20,894	23,182
10 to 14 years.....	16,910	19,402	20,668	20,741	17,948	18,643	21,044
15 to 19 years.....	13,467	17,895	19,100	20,807	20,879	18,095	18,788
20 to 24 years.....	11,116	14,047	17,261	19,299	20,997	21,068	18,300
14 years and over.....	127,335	140,466	150,075	162,836	174,234	182,768	191,977
18 years and over.....	116,123	126,167	134,267	145,940	158,229	168,424	176,509
21 years and over.....	108,836	116,100	123,413	133,657	145,388	157,096	165,566
<b>All Series--25 Years Old and Over</b>							
25 to 29 years.....	10,933	11,611	13,878	17,449	19,475	21,163	21,234
30 to 34 years.....	11,978	10,956	11,437	13,974	17,522	19,536	21,215
35 to 39 years.....	12,542	11,789	11,061	11,464	13,980	17,501	19,502
40 to 44 years.....	11,681	12,436	11,900	10,995	11,396	13,883	17,362
45 to 49 years.....	10,926	11,636	12,223	11,692	10,812	11,212	13,653
50 to 54 years.....	9,655	10,695	11,103	11,840	11,335	10,493	10,889
55 to 59 years.....	8,465	9,330	10,040	10,552	11,262	10,794	10,006
60 to 64 years.....	7,162	7,931	8,451	9,279	9,770	10,442	10,022
65 to 69 years.....	6,264	6,378	6,883	7,470	8,223	8,661	9,299
70 to 74 years.....	4,769	5,190	5,214	5,721	6,234	6,889	7,302
75 years and over.....	5,625	6,889	7,488	7,968	8,606	9,407	10,404

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 2.--Estimates and Projections of the Total Population of the United States, by Age and Sex:  
1960 to 1990--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines represent, in whole or part, survivors of births projected for years after 1966)

Series, age, and sex	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1966 <sup>2</sup>	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>MALE</b>							
<b>Series A</b>							
All ages.....	89,332	96,900	102,541	111,994	123,185	135,305	148,056
Under 5 years.....	10,352	10,135	10,887	13,898	15,857	17,008	17,893
5 to 9 years.....	9,572	10,580	10,507	10,958	13,958	15,910	17,059
10 to 14 years.....	8,595	9,861	10,500	10,580	11,030	14,024	15,972
15 to 19 years.....	6,815	9,088	9,694	10,555	10,634	11,084	14,065
20 to 24 years.....	5,560	7,064	8,711	9,741	10,596	10,674	11,122
14 years and over.....	62,208	68,198	72,699	78,764	84,249	90,986	100,195
18 years and over.....	56,529	60,930	64,672	70,179	76,089	81,294	88,423
21 years and over.....	52,853	55,829	59,167	63,953	69,567	75,260	80,570
<b>Series B</b>							
All ages.....	89,332	96,900	101,882	109,879	119,510	130,129	141,100
Under 5 years.....	10,352	10,135	10,228	12,437	14,290	15,494	16,094
5 to 9 years.....	9,572	10,580	10,507	10,303	12,504	14,350	15,551
10 to 14 years.....	8,595	9,861	10,500	10,580	10,376	12,573	14,415
15 to 19 years.....	6,815	9,088	9,694	10,555	10,634	10,433	12,620
20 to 24 years.....	5,560	7,064	8,711	9,741	10,596	10,674	10,475
14 years and over.....	62,208	68,198	72,699	78,764	84,249	90,070	97,792
18 years and over.....	56,529	60,930	64,672	70,179	76,089	81,193	87,234
21 years and over.....	52,853	55,829	59,167	63,953	69,567	75,260	80,147
<b>Series C</b>							
All ages.....	89,332	96,900	101,225	107,622	115,386	124,137	133,073
Under 5 years.....	10,352	10,135	9,571	10,835	12,413	13,614	14,034
5 to 9 years.....	9,572	10,580	10,507	9,649	10,908	12,481	13,679
10 to 14 years.....	8,595	9,861	10,500	10,580	9,724	10,980	12,550
15 to 19 years.....	6,815	9,088	9,694	10,555	10,634	9,783	11,034
20 to 24 years.....	5,560	7,064	8,711	9,741	10,596	10,674	9,830
14 years and over.....	62,208	68,198	72,699	78,764	84,249	89,144	95,198
18 years and over.....	56,529	60,930	64,672	70,179	76,089	81,100	86,015
21 years and over.....	52,853	55,829	59,167	63,953	69,567	75,260	79,731
<b>Series D</b>							
All ages.....	89,332	96,900	100,656	105,581	111,533	118,450	125,518
Under 5 years.....	10,352	10,135	9,002	9,360	10,594	11,768	12,146
5 to 9 years.....	9,572	10,580	10,507	9,083	9,440	10,669	11,840
10 to 14 years.....	8,595	9,861	10,500	10,580	9,159	9,515	10,742
15 to 19 years.....	6,815	9,088	9,694	10,555	10,634	9,220	9,575
20 to 24 years.....	5,560	7,064	8,711	9,741	10,596	10,674	9,271
14 years and over.....	62,208	68,198	72,699	78,764	84,249	88,337	92,833
18 years and over.....	56,529	60,930	64,672	70,179	76,089	81,022	84,943
21 years and over.....	52,853	55,829	59,167	63,953	69,567	75,260	79,375
<b>All Series--25 Years Old and Over</b>							
25 to 29 years.....	5,423	5,770	6,935	8,758	9,779	10,626	10,705
30 to 34 years.....	5,901	5,429	5,674	6,971	8,778	9,792	10,633
35 to 39 years.....	6,140	5,801	5,464	5,674	6,959	8,748	9,753
40 to 44 years.....	5,733	6,064	5,825	5,408	5,617	6,882	8,645
45 to 49 years.....	5,384	5,658	5,919	5,684	5,282	5,489	6,725
50 to 54 years.....	4,758	5,197	5,344	5,663	5,444	5,065	5,269
55 to 59 years.....	4,143	4,491	4,789	4,974	5,278	5,081	4,735
60 to 64 years.....	3,418	3,757	3,957	4,293	4,467	4,747	4,577
65 to 69 years.....	2,929	2,901	3,123	3,341	3,635	3,794	4,043
70 to 74 years.....	2,195	2,261	2,230	2,439	2,624	2,869	3,011
75 years and over.....	2,413	2,841	2,983	3,056	3,248	3,512	3,850

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--Estimates and Projections of the Total Population of the United States, by Age and Sex:  
1960 to 1990--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines represent, in whole or part, survivors of births projected for years after 1966)

Series, age, and sex	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1966 <sup>2</sup>	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>FEMALE</b>							
<b>Series A</b>							
All ages.....	91,352	99,942	106,075	115,935	127,304	139,443	152,075
Under 5 years.....	10,013	9,715	10,430	13,312	15,183	16,280	17,122
5 to 9 years.....	9,254	10,226	10,085	10,510	13,383	15,249	16,344
10 to 14 years.....	8,314	9,542	10,169	10,161	10,586	13,454	15,318
15 to 19 years.....	6,652	8,807	9,407	10,252	10,245	10,669	13,532
20 to 24 years.....	5,556	6,983	8,551	9,558	10,401	10,394	10,817
14 years and over.....	65,127	72,268	77,376	84,072	89,985	96,977	106,231
18 years and over.....	59,594	65,237	69,595	75,761	82,139	87,663	94,923
21 years and over.....	55,983	60,271	64,246	69,703	75,821	81,836	87,346
<b>Series B</b>							
All ages.....	91,352	99,942	105,444	113,907	123,781	134,479	145,400
Under 5 years.....	10,013	9,715	9,799	11,912	13,682	14,831	15,399
5 to 9 years.....	9,254	10,226	10,085	9,881	11,988	13,753	14,899
10 to 14 years.....	8,314	9,542	10,169	10,161	9,958	12,062	13,824
15 to 19 years.....	6,652	8,807	9,407	10,252	10,245	10,042	12,142
20 to 24 years.....	5,556	6,983	8,551	9,558	10,401	10,394	10,193
14 years and over.....	65,127	72,268	77,376	84,072	89,985	96,096	103,918
18 years and over.....	59,594	65,237	69,595	75,761	82,139	87,566	93,776
21 years and over.....	55,983	60,271	64,246	69,703	75,821	81,836	86,937
<b>Series C</b>							
All ages.....	91,352	99,942	104,814	111,743	119,826	128,734	137,697
Under 5 years.....	10,013	9,715	9,169	10,376	11,885	13,031	13,428
5 to 9 years.....	9,254	10,226	10,085	9,254	10,458	11,962	13,105
10 to 14 years.....	8,314	9,542	10,169	10,161	9,332	10,534	12,035
15 to 19 years.....	6,652	8,807	9,407	10,252	10,245	9,417	10,617
20 to 24 years.....	5,556	6,983	8,551	9,558	10,401	10,394	9,570
14 years and over.....	65,127	72,268	77,376	84,072	89,985	95,207	101,421
18 years and over.....	59,594	65,237	69,595	75,761	82,139	87,476	92,601
21 years and over.....	55,983	60,271	64,246	69,703	75,821	81,836	86,535
<b>Series D</b>							
All ages.....	91,352	99,942	104,268	109,787	116,133	123,280	130,449
Under 5 years.....	10,013	9,715	8,623	8,963	10,142	11,262	11,620
5 to 9 years.....	9,254	10,226	10,085	8,710	9,049	10,225	11,342
10 to 14 years.....	8,314	9,542	10,169	10,161	8,789	9,128	10,301
15 to 19 years.....	6,652	8,807	9,407	10,252	10,245	8,876	9,214
20 to 24 years.....	5,556	6,983	8,551	9,558	10,401	10,394	9,030
14 years and over.....	65,127	72,268	77,376	84,072	89,985	94,431	99,145
18 years and over.....	59,594	65,237	69,595	75,761	82,139	87,402	91,566
21 years and over.....	55,983	60,271	64,246	69,703	75,821	81,836	86,191
<b>All Series--25 Years Old and Over</b>							
25 to 29 years.....	5,510	5,841	6,943	8,692	9,696	10,537	10,530
30 to 34 years.....	6,077	5,527	5,763	7,003	8,744	9,745	10,582
35 to 39 years.....	6,402	5,988	5,597	5,789	7,022	8,753	9,748
40 to 44 years.....	5,948	6,372	6,075	5,587	5,779	7,001	8,717
45 to 49 years.....	5,541	5,978	6,304	6,008	5,531	5,723	6,928
50 to 54 years.....	4,896	5,498	5,759	6,177	5,891	5,428	5,620
55 to 59 years.....	4,322	4,839	5,250	5,578	5,984	5,713	5,271
60 to 64 years.....	3,744	4,174	4,494	4,986	5,303	5,695	5,444
65 to 69 years.....	3,335	3,476	3,760	4,129	4,588	4,887	5,256
70 to 74 years.....	2,574	2,929	2,984	3,281	3,611	4,020	4,292
75 years and over.....	3,212	4,047	4,505	4,913	5,358	5,896	6,554

<sup>1</sup>Estimates previously published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 321.

<sup>2</sup>Estimates previously published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 352.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 359.

**Table 3.--Estimates and Projections of the Total Population of the United States in Selected Age Groups, by Sex: 1960 to 1990**

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines represent, in whole or part, survivors of births projected for years after 1966)

Series, age, and sex	1960	1966	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>							
<b>Series A</b>							
Under 1 year.....	4,112	3,666	4,809	5,791	6,449	6,768	7,227
1 to 4 years.....	16,252	16,185	16,507	21,419	24,590	26,520	27,788
5 to 13 years.....	32,985	36,525	37,224	37,884	45,215	53,497	58,690
14 to 17 years.....	11,211	14,300	15,808	16,896	16,005	19,006	23,080
18 to 21 years.....	9,550	12,878	14,411	16,236	17,071	16,035	20,085
18 to 24 years.....	16,122	21,326	24,589	27,535	29,612	28,956	32,459
14 years and over.....	127,335	140,466	150,075	162,836	174,234	187,963	206,427
18 years and over.....	116,123	126,167	134,267	145,940	158,229	168,956	183,346
21 years and over.....	108,836	116,100	123,413	133,657	145,388	157,096	167,916
62 years and over.....	20,817	23,052	24,457	26,551	28,722	31,124	33,004
65 years and over.....	16,659	18,457	19,585	21,159	23,063	24,978	27,005
<b>Series B</b>							
Under 1 year.....	4,112	3,666	4,363	5,181	5,840	6,169	6,413
1 to 4 years.....	16,252	16,185	15,664	19,169	22,132	24,156	25,080
5 to 13 years.....	32,985	36,525	37,224	36,600	41,085	48,116	53,297
14 to 17 years.....	11,211	14,300	15,808	16,896	16,005	17,407	20,701
18 to 21 years.....	9,550	12,878	14,411	16,236	17,071	15,838	18,221
18 to 24 years.....	16,122	21,326	24,589	27,535	29,612	28,759	30,122
14 years and over.....	127,335	140,466	150,075	162,836	174,234	186,166	201,710
18 years and over.....	116,123	126,167	134,267	145,940	158,229	168,759	181,010
21 years and over.....	108,836	116,100	123,413	133,657	145,388	157,096	167,084
62 years and over.....	20,817	23,052	24,457	26,551	28,722	31,124	33,004
65 years and over.....	16,659	18,457	19,585	21,159	23,063	24,978	27,005
<b>Series C</b>							
Under 1 year.....	4,112	3,666	3,905	4,482	5,093	5,431	5,526
1 to 4 years.....	16,252	16,185	14,835	16,730	19,205	21,213	21,937
5 to 13 years.....	32,985	36,525	37,224	35,319	36,680	41,875	46,689
14 to 17 years.....	11,211	14,300	15,808	16,896	16,005	15,776	18,003
18 to 21 years.....	9,550	12,878	14,411	16,236	17,071	15,654	16,282
18 to 24 years.....	16,122	21,326	24,589	27,535	29,612	28,575	27,728
14 years and over.....	127,335	140,466	150,075	162,836	174,234	184,351	196,619
18 years and over.....	116,123	126,167	134,267	145,940	158,229	168,576	178,616
21 years and over.....	108,836	116,100	123,413	133,657	145,388	157,096	166,267
62 years and over.....	20,817	23,052	24,457	26,551	28,722	31,124	33,004
65 years and over.....	16,659	18,457	19,585	21,159	23,063	24,978	27,005
<b>Series D</b>							
Under 1 year.....	4,112	3,666	3,500	3,821	4,360	4,713	4,746
1 to 4 years.....	16,252	16,185	14,125	14,502	16,375	18,316	19,020
5 to 13 years.....	32,985	36,525	37,224	34,209	32,695	35,933	40,224
14 to 17 years.....	11,211	14,300	15,808	16,896	16,005	14,344	15,469
18 to 21 years.....	9,550	12,878	14,411	16,236	17,071	15,503	14,559
18 to 24 years.....	16,122	21,326	24,589	27,535	29,612	28,423	25,621
14 years and over.....	127,335	140,466	150,075	162,836	174,234	182,768	191,977
18 years and over.....	116,123	126,167	134,267	145,940	158,229	168,424	176,509
21 years and over.....	108,836	116,100	123,413	133,657	145,388	157,096	165,566
62 years and over.....	20,817	23,052	24,457	26,551	28,722	31,124	33,004
65 years and over.....	16,659	18,457	19,585	21,159	23,063	24,978	27,005

**Table 3.--Estimates and Projections of the Total Population of the United States in Selected Age Groups, by Sex: 1960 to 1990--Continued**

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines represent, in whole or part, survivors of births projected for years after 1966)

Series, age, and sex	1960	1966	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>MALE</b>							
<b>Series A</b>							
Under 1 year.....	2,091	1,872	2,457	2,959	3,295	3,459	3,694
1 to 4 years.....	8,260	8,263	8,430	10,939	12,561	13,549	14,200
5 to 13 years.....	16,773	18,567	18,955	19,333	23,079	27,311	29,968
14 to 17 years.....	5,679	7,268	8,027	8,585	8,160	9,692	11,772
18 to 21 years.....	4,807	6,518	7,303	8,221	8,658	8,152	10,216
18 to 24 years.....	8,090	10,758	12,429	13,916	14,979	14,689	16,478
14 years and over.....	62,208	68,198	72,699	78,764	84,249	90,986	100,195
18 years and over.....	56,529	60,930	64,672	70,179	76,089	81,294	88,423
21 years and over.....	52,853	55,829	59,167	63,953	69,567	75,260	80,570
62 years and over.....	9,510	10,172	10,606	11,319	12,080	12,948	13,621
65 years and over.....	7,537	8,004	8,336	8,836	9,507	10,175	10,904
<b>Series B</b>							
Under 1 year.....	2,091	1,872	2,229	2,647	2,984	3,153	3,278
1 to 4 years.....	8,260	8,263	8,000	9,791	11,306	12,341	12,816
5 to 13 years.....	16,773	18,567	18,955	18,678	20,972	24,565	27,214
14 to 17 years.....	5,679	7,268	8,027	8,585	8,160	8,877	10,558
18 to 21 years.....	4,807	6,518	7,303	8,221	8,658	8,052	9,267
18 to 24 years.....	8,090	10,758	12,429	13,916	14,979	14,589	15,289
14 years and over.....	62,208	68,198	72,699	78,764	84,249	90,070	97,792
18 years and over.....	56,529	60,930	64,672	70,179	76,089	81,193	87,234
21 years and over.....	52,853	55,829	59,167	63,953	69,567	75,260	80,147
62 years and over.....	9,510	10,172	10,606	11,319	12,080	12,948	13,621
65 years and over.....	7,537	8,004	8,336	8,836	9,507	10,175	10,904
<b>Series C</b>							
Under 1 year.....	2,091	1,872	1,995	2,290	2,602	2,776	2,824
1 to 4 years.....	8,260	8,263	7,576	8,545	9,811	10,839	11,210
5 to 13 years.....	16,773	18,567	18,955	18,024	18,723	21,379	23,840
14 to 17 years.....	5,679	7,268	8,027	8,585	8,160	8,045	9,183
18 to 21 years.....	4,807	6,518	7,303	8,221	8,658	7,958	8,280
18 to 24 years.....	8,090	10,758	12,429	13,916	14,979	14,495	14,070
14 years and over.....	62,208	68,198	72,699	78,764	84,249	89,144	95,198
18 years and over.....	56,529	60,930	64,672	70,179	76,089	81,100	86,015
21 years and over.....	52,853	55,829	59,167	63,953	69,567	75,260	79,731
62 years and over.....	9,510	10,172	10,606	11,319	12,080	12,948	13,621
65 years and over.....	7,537	8,004	8,336	8,836	9,507	10,175	10,904
<b>Series D</b>							
Under 1 year.....	2,091	1,872	1,788	1,952	2,228	2,409	2,426
1 to 4 years.....	8,260	8,263	7,214	7,408	8,366	9,359	9,720
5 to 13 years.....	16,773	18,567	18,955	17,457	16,689	18,346	20,540
14 to 17 years.....	5,679	7,268	8,027	8,585	8,160	7,315	7,890
18 to 21 years.....	4,807	6,518	7,303	8,221	8,658	7,881	7,403
18 to 24 years.....	8,090	10,758	12,429	13,916	14,979	14,418	12,998
14 years and over.....	62,208	68,198	72,699	78,764	84,249	88,337	92,833
18 years and over.....	56,529	60,930	64,672	70,179	76,089	81,022	84,943
21 years and over.....	52,853	55,829	59,167	63,953	69,567	75,260	79,375
62 years and over.....	9,510	10,172	10,606	11,319	12,080	12,948	13,621
65 years and over.....	7,537	8,004	8,336	8,836	9,507	10,175	10,904

Table 3.--Estimates and Projections of the Total Population of the United States in Selected Age Groups, by Sex: 1960 to 1990--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines represent, in whole or part, survivors of births projected for years after 1966)

Series, age, and sex	1960	1966	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>FEMALE</b>							
<b>Series A</b>							
Under 1 year.....	2,021	1,793	2,353	2,832	3,154	3,310	3,533
1 to 4 years.....	7,992	7,922	8,077	10,479	12,029	12,971	13,589
5 to 13 years.....	16,212	17,958	18,269	18,551	22,136	26,186	28,722
14 to 17 years.....	5,533	7,032	7,782	8,311	7,846	9,314	11,308
18 to 21 years.....	4,742	6,360	7,108	8,015	8,413	7,883	9,868
18 to 24 years.....	8,031	10,568	12,160	13,619	14,633	14,267	15,980
14 years and over.....	65,127	72,268	77,376	84,072	89,985	96,977	106,231
18 years and over.....	59,594	65,237	69,595	75,761	82,139	87,663	94,923
21 years and over.....	55,983	60,271	64,246	69,703	75,821	81,836	87,346
62 years and over.....	11,307	12,880	13,851	15,232	16,642	18,176	19,383
65 years and over.....	9,121	10,453	11,249	12,323	13,556	14,802	16,102
<b>Series B</b>							
Under 1 year.....	2,021	1,793	2,134	2,534	2,856	3,017	3,136
1 to 4 years.....	7,992	7,922	7,664	9,378	10,826	11,814	12,264
5 to 13 years.....	16,212	17,958	18,269	17,922	20,113	23,552	26,083
14 to 17 years.....	5,533	7,032	7,782	8,311	7,846	8,530	10,142
18 to 21 years.....	4,742	6,360	7,108	8,015	8,413	7,786	8,953
18 to 24 years.....	8,031	10,568	12,160	13,619	14,633	14,170	14,833
14 years and over.....	65,127	72,268	77,376	84,072	89,985	96,096	103,918
18 years and over.....	59,594	65,237	69,595	75,761	82,139	87,566	93,776
21 years and over.....	55,983	60,271	64,246	69,703	75,821	81,836	86,937
62 years and over.....	11,307	12,880	13,851	15,232	16,642	18,176	19,383
65 years and over.....	9,121	10,453	11,249	12,323	13,556	14,802	16,102
<b>Series C</b>							
Under 1 year.....	2,021	1,793	1,910	2,192	2,491	2,656	2,701
1 to 4 years.....	7,992	7,922	7,259	8,184	9,394	10,375	10,727
5 to 13 years.....	16,212	17,958	18,269	17,295	17,957	20,496	22,848
14 to 17 years.....	5,533	7,032	7,782	8,311	7,846	7,731	8,821
18 to 21 years.....	4,742	6,360	7,108	8,015	8,413	7,696	8,002
18 to 24 years.....	8,031	10,568	12,160	13,619	14,633	14,080	13,658
14 years and over.....	65,127	72,268	77,376	84,072	89,985	95,207	101,421
18 years and over.....	59,594	65,237	69,595	75,761	82,139	87,476	92,601
21 years and over.....	55,983	60,271	64,246	69,703	75,821	81,836	86,535
62 years and over.....	11,307	12,880	13,851	15,232	16,642	18,176	19,383
65 years and over.....	9,121	10,453	11,249	12,323	13,556	14,802	16,102
<b>Series D</b>							
Under 1 year.....	2,021	1,793	1,712	1,869	2,132	2,305	2,320
1 to 4 years.....	7,992	7,922	6,911	7,094	8,010	8,958	9,300
5 to 13 years.....	16,212	17,958	18,269	16,752	16,005	17,587	19,684
14 to 17 years.....	5,533	7,032	7,782	8,311	7,846	7,029	7,579
18 to 21 years.....	4,742	6,360	7,108	8,015	8,413	7,622	7,156
18 to 24 years.....	8,031	10,568	12,160	13,619	14,633	14,005	12,623
14 years and over.....	65,127	72,268	77,376	84,072	89,985	94,431	99,145
18 years and over.....	59,594	65,237	69,595	75,761	82,139	87,402	91,566
21 years and over.....	55,983	60,271	64,246	69,703	75,821	81,836	86,191
62 years and over.....	11,307	12,880	13,851	15,232	16,642	18,176	19,383
65 years and over.....	9,121	10,453	11,249	12,323	13,556	14,802	16,102

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 381.

Table 4.--Estimated and Projected Number of Persons Reaching Selected Ages Annually, for the  
United States: 1950 to 1985

(In thousands. Figures below the heavy lines depend on projections of births)

Year or period (July 1 to June 30)	Age 6	Age 14	Age 18	Age 21	Age 45	Age 65
<b>ESTIMATES</b>						
1950-1955 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,197	2,302	2,117	2,155	2,048	1,181
1955-1960 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,670	2,785	2,366	2,176	2,204	1,308
1960-1961.....	3,961	3,717	2,935	2,287	2,268	1,339
1961-1962.....	3,988	3,499	2,770	2,413	2,280	1,334
1962-1963.....	4,098	3,502	2,783	2,628	2,305	1,341
1963-1964.....	4,118	3,481	2,768	2,959	2,348	1,363
1964-1965.....	4,134	3,584	3,738	2,793	2,396	1,394
1965-1966.....	4,137	3,680	3,527	2,807	2,440	1,424
<b>PROJECTIONS</b>						
<b>All Series</b>						
1966-1967.....	4,275	3,823	3,529	2,793	2,479	1,454
1967-1968.....	4,187	3,902	3,506	3,761	2,495	1,481
1968-1969.....	4,118	4,005	3,609	3,551	2,484	1,503
1969-1970.....	4,077	4,033	3,705	3,553	2,458	1,524
1970-1971.....	3,882	4,143	3,847	3,530	2,432	1,545
1971-1972.....	3,690	4,164	3,925	3,633	2,405	1,567
<b>Series A</b>						
1972-1973.....	4,039	4,181	4,029	3,728	2,370	1,595
1973-1974.....	4,297	4,185	4,056	3,870	2,327	1,629
1974-1975.....	4,561	4,322	4,166	3,948	2,284	1,666
1975-1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	5,263	4,039	4,240	4,151	2,185	1,759
1980-1985 <sup>1</sup> .....	6,092	4,610	4,033	4,251	2,264	1,854
<b>Series D</b>						
1972-1973.....	3,503	4,181	4,029	3,728	2,370	1,595
1973-1974.....	3,505	4,185	4,056	3,870	2,327	1,629
1974-1975.....	3,513	4,322	4,166	3,948	2,284	1,666
1975-1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,623	4,039	4,240	4,151	2,185	1,759
1980-1985 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,061	3,570	3,926	4,251	2,264	1,854

<sup>1</sup>Annual average for 5-year period.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 381



**Table 5.-Annual Estimates and Projections of the Nonwhite Population and of its Components of Change, for the United States: 1950 to 1990**

(Numbers in thousands. Figures include Armed Forces overseas)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Net change during year <sup>1</sup>		Births		Deaths	
		Amount	Percent <sup>2</sup>	Amount	Rate <sup>3</sup>	Amount	Rate <sup>3</sup>
ESTIMATES							
1950-1951.....	16,288	369	2.27	555	33.7	182	11.0
1951-1952.....	16,657	369	2.22	556	33.0	185	11.0
1952-1953.....	17,026	385	2.26	576	33.5	186	10.8
1953-1954.....	17,411	422	2.42	603	34.2	179	10.2
1954-1955.....	17,833	446	2.50	626	34.7	179	9.9
1955-1956.....	18,279	461	2.52	644	34.8	187	10.1
1956-1957.....	18,740	476	2.54	669	35.3	191	10.1
1957-1958.....	19,215	467	2.43	668	34.4	204	10.5
1958-1959.....	19,682	492	2.50	683	34.3	199	10.0
1959-1960.....	20,175	476	2.36	680	33.3	205	10.0
1960-1961.....	20,651	520	2.52	690	33.0	200	9.6
1961-1962.....	21,170	504	2.38	686	32.0	209	9.8
1962-1963.....	21,675	494	2.28	683	31.1	221	10.1
1963-1964.....	22,169	504	2.27	680	30.3	216	9.7
1964-1965.....	22,673	476	2.10	666	29.1	221	9.7
1965-1966.....	23,149	440	1.90	632	27.0	228	9.8
PROJECTIONS							
Series A							
1966-1967.....	423,589	476	2.02	682	28.6	239	10.0
1967-1968.....	24,065	534	2.22	741	30.5	240	9.9
1968-1969.....	24,599	578	2.35	790	31.7	244	9.8
1969-1970.....	25,177	623	2.47	839	32.9	249	9.8
1970-1971.....	25,800	668	2.59	888	34.0	253	9.7
1971-1972.....	26,469	703	2.66	927	34.6	257	9.6
1972-1973.....	27,172	737	2.71	965	35.0	261	9.5
1973-1974.....	27,908	769	2.76	1,001	35.4	265	9.4
1974-1975.....	28,677	800	2.79	1,035	35.6	268	9.2
1975-1976.....	29,476	830	2.82	1,069	35.8	272	9.1
1976-1977.....	30,306	859	2.83	1,102	35.9	276	9.0
1977-1978.....	31,164	887	2.85	1,134	35.9	280	8.8
1978-1979.....	32,051	913	2.85	1,163	35.8	283	8.7
1979-1980.....	32,964	937	2.84	1,191	35.6	286	8.6
1980-1981.....	33,901	960	2.83	1,216	35.4	289	8.4
1981-1982.....	34,860	981	2.81	1,240	35.1	292	8.3
1982-1983.....	35,841	1,001	2.79	1,264	34.8	295	8.1
1983-1984.....	36,842	1,022	2.77	1,287	34.5	298	8.0
1984-1985.....	37,864	1,043	2.75	1,312	34.2	302	7.9
1985-1986.....	38,907	1,065	2.74	1,338	33.9	306	7.7
1986-1987.....	39,972	1,091	2.73	1,367	33.7	309	7.6
1987-1988.....	41,063	1,119	2.73	1,400	33.6	313	7.5
1988-1989.....	42,182	1,151	2.73	1,436	33.6	318	7.4
1989-1990.....	43,333	1,188	2.74	1,477	33.6	322	7.3
1990-1991.....	44,521	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Series B							
1966-1967.....	423,589	441	1.87	647	27.2	238	10.0
1967-1968.....	24,031	485	2.02	690	28.4	238	9.8
1968-1969.....	24,515	514	2.10	723	29.2	242	9.7
1969-1970.....	25,029	544	2.17	756	29.9	245	9.7
1970-1971.....	25,573	574	2.24	791	30.6	249	9.6
1971-1972.....	26,147	602	2.30	822	31.1	252	9.5
1972-1973.....	26,749	630	2.36	853	31.5	256	9.5
1973-1974.....	27,379	657	2.40	884	31.9	260	9.4
1974-1975.....	28,035	683	2.44	914	32.2	263	9.3
1975-1976.....	28,719	710	2.47	944	32.5	267	9.2
1976-1977.....	29,429	736	2.50	974	32.7	271	9.1
1977-1978.....	30,165	761	2.52	1,003	32.8	274	9.0
1978-1979.....	30,926	786	2.54	1,030	32.9	277	8.9
1979-1980.....	31,712	808	2.55	1,056	32.9	281	8.7
1980-1981.....	32,520	829	2.55	1,080	32.8	283	8.6
1981-1982.....	33,349	847	2.54	1,101	32.6	286	8.5
1982-1983.....	34,196	864	2.53	1,120	32.4	289	8.4
1983-1984.....	35,060	879	2.51	1,138	32.1	292	8.2
1984-1985.....	35,939	893	2.48	1,156	31.8	295	8.1
1985-1986.....	36,832	906	2.46	1,172	31.4	299	8.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5.-Annual Estimates and Projections of the Nonwhite Population and of its Components of Change, for the United States: 1950 to 1990--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Figures include Armed Forces overseas)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	Population at beginning of year	Net change during year <sup>1</sup>		Births		Deaths	
		Amount	Percent <sup>2</sup>	Amount	Rate <sup>3</sup>	Amount	Rate <sup>3</sup>
PROJECTIONS--Continued							
Series B--Continued							
1986-1987.....	37,738	920	2.44	1,190	31.1	302	7.9
1987-1988.....	38,659	935	2.42	1,208	30.9	306	7.8
1988-1989.....	39,594	952	2.40	1,228	30.6	309	7.7
1989-1990.....	40,545	971	2.39	1,251	30.5	313	7.6
1990-1991.....	41,516	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Series C							
1966-1967.....	423,589	407	1.73	612	25.7	237	10.0
1967-1968.....	23,997	437	1.82	640	26.4	236	9.7
1968-1969.....	24,434	446	1.83	652	26.4	239	9.7
1969-1970.....	24,880	460	1.85	669	26.6	242	9.6
1970-1971.....	25,339	474	1.87	686	26.8	245	9.6
1971-1972.....	25,813	492	1.91	707	27.1	248	9.5
1972-1973.....	26,306	511	1.94	729	27.5	251	9.4
1973-1974.....	26,817	531	1.98	752	27.8	254	9.4
1974-1975.....	27,347	551	2.01	776	28.1	257	9.3
1975-1976.....	27,898	572	2.05	800	28.4	261	9.3
1976-1977.....	28,470	593	2.08	825	28.7	264	9.2
1977-1978.....	29,063	614	2.11	849	28.9	268	9.1
1978-1979.....	29,678	635	2.14	873	29.1	271	9.0
1979-1980.....	30,313	655	2.16	896	29.2	274	8.9
1980-1981.....	30,967	673	2.17	916	29.3	277	8.8
1981-1982.....	31,640	688	2.17	935	29.2	279	8.7
1982-1983.....	32,328	701	2.17	951	29.1	282	8.6
1983-1984.....	33,029	712	2.16	964	28.9	285	8.5
1984-1985.....	33,741	720	2.13	975	28.6	288	8.4
1985-1986.....	34,461	727	2.11	985	28.3	291	8.3
1986-1987.....	35,188	732	2.08	993	27.9	294	8.3
1987-1988.....	35,920	736	2.05	1,000	27.6	297	8.2
1988-1989.....	36,656	740	2.02	1,008	27.2	300	8.1
1989-1990.....	37,396	745	1.99	1,015	26.9	303	8.0
1990-1991.....	38,142	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Series D							
1966-1967.....	423,589	379	1.61	583	24.5	236	9.9
1967-1968.....	23,968	389	1.62	591	24.4	234	9.7
1968-1969.....	24,357	386	1.58	590	24.0	236	9.6
1969-1970.....	24,744	385	1.56	591	23.7	239	9.6
1970-1971.....	25,129	386	1.54	594	23.4	241	9.5
1971-1972.....	25,514	394	1.54	604	23.5	243	9.5
1972-1973.....	25,908	404	1.56	617	23.6	246	9.4
1973-1974.....	26,311	415	1.58	632	23.8	249	9.4
1974-1975.....	26,727	429	1.61	648	24.1	252	9.4
1975-1976.....	27,156	444	1.63	667	24.4	255	9.3
1976-1977.....	27,600	461	1.67	687	24.7	258	9.3
1977-1978.....	28,061	478	1.70	707	25.0	262	9.2
1978-1979.....	28,540	496	1.74	728	25.3	265	9.2
1979-1980.....	29,036	513	1.77	748	25.5	267	9.1
1980-1981.....	29,548	529	1.79	766	25.7	270	9.1
1981-1982.....	30,077	543	1.81	783	25.8	273	9.0
1982-1983.....	30,620	554	1.81	797	25.8	275	8.9
1983-1984.....	31,173	562	1.80	808	25.7	278	8.8
1984-1985.....	31,736	568	1.79	817	25.5	281	8.8
1985-1986.....	32,304	572	1.77	823	25.2	284	8.7
1986-1987.....	32,876	573	1.74	827	25.0	287	8.6
1987-1988.....	33,449	573	1.71	830	24.6	289	8.6
1988-1989.....	34,022	571	1.68	831	24.2	292	8.5
1989-1990.....	34,593	569	1.64	831	23.8	295	8.5
1990-1991.....	35,162	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Includes annual net immigration of 33,000, not shown separately, in future years.

<sup>2</sup> Percent of population at beginning of fiscal year. <sup>3</sup> Rate per 1,000 population at middle of fiscal year.

<sup>4</sup> Current estimate. <sup>5</sup> Applies to the years after July 1, 1990, and, hence, is outside the scope of the table.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 381.

**Table 6.--Estimates and Projections of the Nonwhite Population of the United States, by Age and Sex:  
1960 to 1990**

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines represent, in whole or part, survivors of births projected for years after 1966)

Series, age, and sex	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1966 <sup>2</sup>	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>							
<b>Series A</b>							
All ages.....	20,651	23,589	25,800	29,476	33,901	38,907	44,521
Under 5 years.....	2,979	3,222	3,551	4,636	5,459	6,110	6,802
5 to 9 years.....	2,625	3,068	3,269	3,544	4,623	5,442	6,090
10 to 14 years.....	2,158	2,713	2,985	3,275	3,549	4,626	5,442
15 to 19 years.....	1,637	2,310	2,633	2,985	3,273	3,547	4,619
20 to 24 years.....	1,352	1,701	2,165	2,634	2,983	3,269	3,542
14 years and over.....	13,238	15,084	16,571	18,684	20,877	23,582	27,214
18 years and over.....	11,858	13,145	14,355	16,202	18,316	20,454	23,307
21 years and over.....	10,973	11,927	12,884	14,469	16,378	18,548	20,764
<b>Series B</b>							
All ages.....	20,651	23,589	25,573	28,719	32,520	36,832	41,516
Under 5 years.....	2,979	3,222	3,323	4,104	4,831	5,410	5,862
5 to 9 years.....	2,625	3,068	3,269	3,318	4,095	4,818	5,394
10 to 14 years.....	2,158	2,713	2,985	3,275	3,324	4,099	4,820
15 to 19 years.....	1,637	2,310	2,633	2,985	3,273	3,323	4,094
20 to 24 years.....	1,352	1,701	2,165	2,634	2,983	3,269	3,319
14 years and over.....	13,238	15,084	16,571	18,684	20,877	23,265	26,347
18 years and over.....	11,858	13,145	14,355	16,202	18,316	20,421	22,892
21 years and over.....	10,973	11,927	12,884	14,469	16,378	18,548	20,619
<b>Series C</b>							
All ages.....	20,651	23,589	25,339	27,898	30,967	34,461	38,142
Under 5 years.....	2,979	3,222	3,090	3,515	4,095	4,585	4,848
5 to 9 years.....	2,625	3,068	3,269	3,087	3,510	4,086	4,375
10 to 14 years.....	2,158	2,713	2,985	3,275	3,093	3,515	4,090
15 to 19 years.....	1,637	2,310	2,633	2,985	3,273	3,093	3,513
20 to 24 years.....	1,352	1,701	2,165	2,634	2,983	3,269	3,091
14 years and over.....	13,238	15,084	16,571	18,684	20,877	22,935	25,400
18 years and over.....	11,858	13,145	14,355	16,202	18,316	20,388	22,456
21 years and over.....	10,973	11,927	12,884	14,469	16,378	18,548	20,473
<b>Series D</b>							
All ages.....	20,651	23,589	25,129	27,156	29,548	32,304	35,162
Under 5 years.....	2,979	3,222	2,879	2,982	3,414	3,841	4,015
5 to 9 years.....	2,625	3,068	3,269	2,878	2,980	3,410	3,835
10 to 14 years.....	2,158	2,713	2,985	3,275	2,885	2,987	3,415
15 to 19 years.....	1,637	2,310	2,633	2,985	3,273	2,885	2,987
20 to 24 years.....	1,352	1,701	2,165	2,634	2,983	3,269	2,885
14 years and over.....	13,238	15,084	16,571	18,684	20,877	22,640	24,540
18 years and over.....	11,858	13,145	14,355	16,202	18,316	20,360	22,065
21 years and over.....	10,973	11,927	12,884	14,469	16,378	18,548	20,340
<b>All Series--25 Years Old and Over</b>							
25 to 29 years.....	1,319	1,390	1,648	2,165	2,630	2,976	3,260
30 to 34 years.....	1,364	1,310	1,357	1,643	2,155	2,614	2,958
35 to 39 years.....	1,348	1,343	1,306	1,346	1,628	2,132	2,586
40 to 44 years.....	1,185	1,324	1,316	1,277	1,318	1,595	2,089
45 to 49 years.....	1,098	1,161	1,264	1,269	1,234	1,276	1,546
50 to 54 years.....	917	1,043	1,073	1,194	1,203	1,172	1,215
55 to 59 years.....	807	854	946	986	1,101	1,113	1,089
60 to 64 years.....	596	716	734	834	875	982	998
65 to 69 years.....	518	496	579	605	694	734	830
70 to 74 years.....	352	399	373	451	476	551	589
75 years and over.....	395	539	602	631	700	767	865

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6.--Estimates and Projections of the Nonwhite Population of the United States, by Age and Sex:  
1960 to 1990--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines represent, in whole or part, survivors of births projected for years after 1966)

Series, age, and sex	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1966 <sup>2</sup>	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>MALE</b>							
<b>Series A</b>							
All ages.....	10,066	11,468	12,536	14,334	16,516	18,995	21,785
Under 5 years.....	1,489	1,624	1,787	2,335	2,750	3,079	3,428
5 to 9 years.....	1,312	1,533	1,645	1,782	2,326	2,739	3,067
10 to 14 years.....	1,080	1,356	1,490	1,648	1,784	2,327	2,739
15 to 19 years.....	813	1,155	1,315	1,488	1,645	1,781	2,321
20 to 24 years.....	647	841	1,074	1,307	1,479	1,634	1,769
14 years and over.....	6,358	7,204	7,902	8,902	9,960	11,279	13,068
18 years and over.....	5,671	6,234	6,795	7,663	8,672	9,707	11,104
21 years and over.....	5,237	5,627	6,061	6,799	7,704	8,751	9,828
<b>Series B</b>							
All ages.....	10,066	11,468	12,422	13,953	15,821	17,951	20,273
Under 5 years.....	1,489	1,624	1,673	2,067	2,434	2,726	2,954
5 to 9 years.....	1,312	1,533	1,645	1,669	2,061	2,425	2,716
10 to 14 years.....	1,080	1,356	1,490	1,648	1,671	2,062	2,426
15 to 19 years.....	813	1,155	1,315	1,488	1,645	1,669	2,057
20 to 24 years.....	647	841	1,074	1,307	1,479	1,634	1,658
14 years and over.....	6,358	7,204	7,902	8,902	9,960	11,120	12,633
18 years and over.....	5,671	6,234	6,795	7,663	8,672	9,691	10,896
21 years and over.....	5,237	5,627	6,061	6,799	7,704	8,751	9,756
<b>Series C</b>							
All ages.....	10,066	11,468	12,305	13,540	15,040	16,758	18,575
Under 5 years.....	1,489	1,624	1,556	1,770	2,063	2,310	2,443
5 to 9 years.....	1,312	1,533	1,645	1,553	1,766	2,057	2,303
10 to 14 years.....	1,080	1,356	1,490	1,648	1,556	1,768	2,058
15 to 19 years.....	813	1,155	1,315	1,488	1,645	1,554	1,765
20 to 24 years.....	647	841	1,074	1,307	1,479	1,634	1,544
14 years and over.....	6,358	7,204	7,992	8,902	9,960	10,955	12,158
18 years and over.....	5,671	6,234	6,795	7,663	8,672	9,674	10,678
21 years and over.....	5,237	5,627	6,061	6,799	7,704	8,751	9,683
<b>Series D</b>							
All ages.....	10,066	11,468	12,199	13,167	14,325	15,672	17,076
Under 5 years.....	1,489	1,624	1,450	1,502	1,720	1,935	2,024
5 to 9 years.....	1,312	1,533	1,645	1,448	1,499	1,716	1,931
10 to 14 years.....	1,080	1,356	1,490	1,648	1,451	1,502	1,719
15 to 19 years.....	813	1,155	1,315	1,488	1,645	1,449	1,501
20 to 24 years.....	647	841	1,074	1,307	1,479	1,634	1,441
14 years and over.....	6,358	7,204	7,902	8,902	9,961	10,807	11,726
18 years and over.....	5,671	6,234	6,795	7,663	8,672	9,661	10,482
21 years and over.....	5,237	5,627	6,061	6,799	7,704	8,751	9,617
<b>All Series--25 Years Old and Over</b>							
25 to 29 years.....	620	660	805	1,065	1,294	1,464	1,617
30 to 34 years.....	633	613	638	797	1,054	1,280	1,448
35 to 39 years.....	638	618	605	629	785	1,037	1,260
40 to 44 years.....	564	619	602	588	612	765	1,011
45 to 49 years.....	531	546	589	576	563	588	736
50 to 54 years.....	451	496	500	550	539	529	553
55 to 59 years.....	400	410	444	451	498	490	483
60 to 64 years.....	290	347	347	384	392	434	429
65 to 69 years.....	247	233	272	276	307	316	353
70 to 74 years.....	168	178	165	200	205	231	240
75 years and over.....	184	240	257	258	282	302	332

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6.--Estimates and Projections of the Nonwhite Population of the United States, by Age and Sex:  
1960 to 1990--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1 and include Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines represent, in whole or part, survivors of births projected for years after 1966)

Series, age, and sex	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1966 <sup>2</sup>	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>FEMALE</b>							
<b>Series A</b>							
All ages.....	10,585	12,121	13,264	15,142	17,385	19,911	22,735
Under 5 years.....	1,490	1,598	1,764	2,301	2,709	3,031	3,374
5 to 9 years.....	1,313	1,535	1,623	1,762	2,297	2,702	3,023
10 to 14 years.....	1,078	1,358	1,495	1,627	1,765	2,299	2,703
15 to 19 years.....	823	1,154	1,319	1,497	1,628	1,766	2,298
20 to 24 years.....	706	860	1,090	1,327	1,504	1,636	1,773
14 years and over.....	6,879	7,880	8,669	9,782	10,917	12,303	14,146
18 years and over.....	6,187	6,911	7,560	8,540	9,644	10,747	12,023
21 years and over.....	5,736	6,300	6,823	7,671	8,674	9,797	10,936
<b>Series B</b>							
All ages.....	10,585	12,121	13,151	14,766	16,699	18,881	21,243
Under 5 years.....	1,490	1,598	1,651	2,038	2,398	2,684	2,907
5 to 9 years.....	1,313	1,535	1,623	1,649	2,034	2,393	2,678
10 to 14 years.....	1,078	1,358	1,495	1,627	1,653	2,037	2,395
15 to 19 years.....	823	1,154	1,319	1,497	1,628	1,654	2,037
20 to 24 years.....	706	860	1,090	1,327	1,504	1,636	1,662
14 years and over.....	6,879	7,880	8,669	9,782	10,916	12,145	13,714
18 years and over.....	6,187	6,911	7,560	8,540	9,644	10,730	11,996
21 years and over.....	5,736	6,300	6,823	7,671	8,674	9,797	10,863
<b>Series C</b>							
All ages.....	10,585	12,121	13,034	14,358	15,928	17,703	19,567
Under 5 years.....	1,490	1,598	1,534	1,745	2,032	2,275	2,405
5 to 9 years.....	1,313	1,535	1,623	1,534	1,744	2,029	2,271
10 to 14 years.....	1,078	1,358	1,495	1,627	1,538	1,747	2,032
15 to 19 years.....	823	1,154	1,319	1,497	1,628	1,539	1,748
20 to 24 years.....	706	860	1,090	1,327	1,504	1,636	1,547
14 years and over.....	6,879	7,880	8,669	9,782	10,916	11,980	13,242
18 years and over.....	6,187	6,911	7,560	8,540	9,644	10,713	11,778
21 years and over.....	5,736	6,300	6,823	7,671	8,674	9,797	10,790
<b>Series D</b>							
All ages.....	10,585	12,121	12,929	13,989	15,223	16,632	18,086
Under 5 years.....	1,490	1,598	1,429	1,480	1,694	1,906	1,992
5 to 9 years.....	1,313	1,535	1,623	1,430	1,481	1,693	1,904
10 to 14 years.....	1,078	1,358	1,495	1,627	1,434	1,484	1,697
15 to 19 years.....	823	1,154	1,319	1,497	1,628	1,436	1,486
20 to 24 years.....	706	860	1,090	1,327	1,504	1,636	1,444
14 years and over.....	6,879	7,880	8,669	9,782	10,916	11,833	12,814
18 years and over.....	6,187	6,911	7,560	8,540	9,644	10,699	11,583
21 years and over.....	5,736	6,300	6,823	7,671	8,674	9,797	10,723
<b>All Series--25 Years Old and Over</b>							
25 to 29 years.....	699	730	843	1,100	1,335	1,512	1,643
30 to 34 years.....	732	697	719	846	1,100	1,334	1,510
35 to 39 years.....	710	725	701	717	843	1,094	1,326
40 to 44 years.....	622	705	714	689	706	830	1,078
45 to 49 years.....	567	615	675	694	671	688	810
50 to 54 years.....	466	547	573	644	664	643	662
55 to 59 years.....	407	444	501	535	603	624	607
60 to 64 years.....	306	369	386	450	483	548	569
65 to 69 years.....	272	263	307	329	386	418	477
70 to 74 years.....	183	221	208	251	271	321	349
75 years and over.....	211	299	345	373	418	465	532

<sup>1</sup>Estimates previously published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 321.

<sup>2</sup>Estimates previously published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 352.

Source: *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 359.

Table 7.--Annual Estimates and Projections of Fall School Enrollment, for the United States, by Level of School and Sex: 1960 to 1985

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, as of October. Projections take account of survey data on enrollment through 1965)

Series and year	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College
<b>ESTIMATES</b>												
1960.....	46,259	32,441	10,249	3,570	24,234	16,711	5,184	2,339	22,025	15,730	5,065	1,231
1961.....	47,708	33,017	10,959	3,731	24,944	17,074	5,513	2,356	22,764	15,943	5,446	1,375
1962.....	48,704	32,980	11,516	4,208	25,452	16,915	5,795	2,742	23,252	16,065	5,721	1,466
1963.....	50,356	33,587	12,433	4,336	26,243	17,190	6,311	2,742	24,113	16,397	6,122	1,594
1964.....	51,658	34,203	12,812	4,643	26,852	17,505	6,459	2,888	24,806	16,698	6,353	1,755
1965.....	53,769	35,120	12,975	5,675	28,059	18,043	6,512	3,503	25,710	17,077	6,463	2,172
1966.....	55,070	35,624	13,364	6,085	28,733	18,197	6,791	3,749	26,337	17,425	6,574	2,337
<b>PROJECTIONS</b>												
<b>Series B-1</b>												
1967.....	56,194	36,168	13,652	6,373	29,359	18,581	6,855	3,923	26,835	17,587	6,797	2,451
1968.....	57,308	36,454	14,115	6,739	29,981	18,731	7,094	4,156	27,327	17,723	7,021	2,583
1969.....	58,175	36,522	14,576	7,077	30,513	18,798	7,337	4,378	27,661	17,724	7,239	2,699
1970.....	58,899	36,471	15,005	7,424	30,910	18,743	7,566	4,601	27,989	17,729	7,438	2,822
1971.....	59,355	36,182	15,353	7,820	31,206	18,607	7,748	4,850	28,150	17,576	7,604	2,970
1972.....	59,821	35,944	15,651	8,226	31,500	18,495	7,906	5,099	28,321	17,449	7,745	3,127
1973.....	60,386	35,855	15,890	8,641	31,848	18,461	8,030	5,356	28,538	17,394	7,859	3,285
1974.....	61,065	35,911	16,103	9,051	32,252	18,498	8,144	5,609	28,814	17,413	7,959	3,442
1975.....	61,858	36,088	16,310	9,459	32,714	18,592	8,262	5,860	29,144	17,496	8,048	3,599
1976.....	62,773	36,523	16,408	9,841	33,236	18,815	8,324	6,096	29,537	17,708	8,084	3,745
1977.....	63,794	37,168	16,436	10,190	33,809	19,142	8,354	6,313	29,985	18,026	8,082	3,877
1978.....	64,929	38,057	16,338	10,533	34,436	19,592	8,318	6,526	30,492	18,465	8,020	4,007
1979.....	66,181	39,261	16,033	10,887	35,123	20,202	8,175	6,747	31,057	19,059	7,858	4,140
1980.....	67,572	40,684	15,706	11,181	35,879	20,922	8,017	6,940	31,694	19,763	7,689	4,241
1981.....	69,135	42,181	15,515	11,438	36,701	21,692	7,911	7,098	32,434	20,490	7,604	4,340
1982.....	70,821	43,643	15,577	11,602	37,578	22,444	7,934	7,200	33,244	21,200	7,642	4,402
1983.....	72,695	45,059	15,965	11,671	38,541	23,173	8,119	7,249	34,154	21,886	7,846	4,422
1984.....	74,735	46,412	16,612	11,712	39,583	23,870	8,439	7,274	35,152	22,542	8,173	4,438
1985.....	76,867	47,675	17,345	11,846	40,680	24,519	8,815	7,346	36,187	23,157	8,530	4,501
<b>Series B-2</b>												
1967.....	55,935	36,141	13,557	6,237	29,216	18,576	6,797	3,844	26,719	17,565	6,761	2,393
1968.....	56,912	36,416	13,972	6,524	29,764	18,725	7,006	4,032	27,149	17,691	6,966	2,492
1969.....	57,674	36,505	14,379	6,790	30,221	18,792	7,219	4,210	27,453	17,712	7,160	2,580
1970.....	58,228	36,419	14,762	7,047	30,542	18,739	7,417	4,386	27,686	17,679	7,344	2,662
1971.....	58,550	36,122	15,074	7,353	30,760	18,600	7,580	4,580	27,790	17,522	7,495	2,773
1972.....	58,865	35,870	15,338	7,657	30,970	18,482	7,718	4,770	27,895	17,388	7,620	2,887
1973.....	59,277	35,765	15,544	7,968	31,233	18,440	7,824	4,968	28,044	17,325	7,719	3,000
1974.....	59,799	35,804	15,726	8,269	31,549	18,469	7,921	5,159	28,250	17,334	7,805	3,110
1975.....	60,433	35,965	15,903	8,565	31,923	18,555	8,022	5,346	28,510	17,410	7,882	3,219
1976.....	61,189	36,380	15,976	8,832	32,356	18,768	8,071	5,517	28,833	17,612	7,906	3,315
1977.....	62,054	37,005	15,980	9,069	32,841	19,085	8,087	5,670	29,212	17,920	7,893	3,399
1978.....	63,032	37,873	15,860	9,298	33,380	19,524	8,040	5,817	29,652	18,350	7,820	3,482
1979.....	64,132	39,052	15,546	9,534	33,981	20,119	7,892	5,970	30,151	18,933	7,654	3,564
1980.....	65,381	40,451	15,212	9,718	34,652	20,827	7,728	6,097	30,729	19,624	7,484	3,621
1981.....	66,801	41,926	15,014	9,861	35,397	21,586	7,618	6,192	31,404	20,340	7,395	3,669
1982.....	68,365	43,371	15,070	9,925	36,205	22,331	7,636	6,238	32,160	21,039	7,434	3,687
1983.....	70,122	44,770	15,441	9,911	37,103	23,054	7,811	6,238	33,019	21,716	7,630	3,672
1984.....	72,041	46,109	16,055	9,877	38,078	23,746	8,112	6,219	33,963	22,363	7,943	3,657
1985.....	74,040	47,361	16,751	9,927	39,100	24,392	8,466	6,242	34,940	22,969	8,285	3,686
<b>Series D-1</b>												
1967.....	56,194	36,168	13,652	6,373	29,359	18,581	6,855	3,923	26,835	17,587	6,797	2,451
1968.....	57,308	36,454	14,115	6,739	29,981	18,731	7,094	4,156	27,327	17,723	7,021	2,583
1969.....	58,175	36,522	14,576	7,077	30,513	18,798	7,337	4,378	27,661	17,724	7,239	2,699
1970.....	58,899	36,471	15,005	7,424	30,910	18,743	7,566	4,601	27,989	17,729	7,438	2,822
1971.....	59,292	36,119	15,353	7,820	31,173	18,574	7,748	4,850	28,119	17,545	7,604	2,970
1972.....	59,450	35,573	15,651	8,226	31,310	18,306	7,906	5,099	28,139	17,267	7,745	3,127
1973.....	59,503	34,972	15,890	8,641	31,397	18,010	8,030	5,356	28,106	16,962	7,859	3,285
1974.....	59,495	34,340	16,103	9,051	31,449	17,696	8,144	5,609	28,046	16,645	7,959	3,442
1975.....	59,428	33,659	16,310	9,459	31,473	17,351	8,262	5,860	27,955	16,308	8,048	3,599
1976.....	59,330	33,081	16,408	9,841	31,478	17,057	8,324	6,096	27,853	16,024	8,084	3,745
1977.....	59,226	32,601	16,436	10,190	31,477	16,810	8,354	6,313	27,750	15,791	8,082	3,877
1978.....	59,147	32,276	16,338	10,533	31,485	16,641	8,318	6,526	27,662	15,635	8,020	4,007
1979.....	59,111	32,202	16,023	10,887	31,515	16,597	8,171	6,747	27,596	15,605	7,852	4,140
1980.....	59,156	32,381	15,593	11,181	31,584	16,679	7,964	6,940	27,572	15,702	7,629	4,241
1981.....	59,328	32,826	15,064	11,438	31,697	16,904	7,695	7,098	27,631	15,922	7,369	4,340
1982.....	59,595	33,386	14,608	11,602	31,850	17,189	7,462	7,200	27,745	16,197	7,146	4,402
1983.....	60,037	34,055	14,318	11,665	32,083	17,530	7,307	7,246	27,954	16,525	7,010	4,419
1984.....	60,675	34,816	14,211	11,647	32,403	17,919	7,245	7,239	28,272	16,897	6,967	4,408
1985.....	61,498	35,632	14,278	11,588	32,812	18,335	7,274	7,203	28,686	17,299	7,003	4,385



**Table 7.--Annual Estimates and Projections of Fall School Enrollment, for the United States, by Level of School and Sex: 1960 to 1985--Continued**

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, as of October. Projections take account of survey data on enrollment through 1965)

Series and year	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College
PROJECTIONS--Continued												
Series D-2												
1967.....	55,935	36,141	13,557	6,237	29,216	18,576	6,797	3,844	26,719	17,565	6,761	2,393
1968.....	56,912	36,416	13,972	6,524	29,764	18,725	7,006	4,032	27,149	17,691	6,966	2,492
1969.....	57,674	36,505	14,379	6,790	30,221	18,792	7,219	4,210	27,453	17,712	7,160	2,580
1970.....	58,228	36,419	14,762	7,047	30,542	18,739	7,417	4,386	27,686	17,679	7,344	2,662
1971.....	58,489	36,061	15,074	7,353	30,728	18,569	7,580	4,580	27,761	17,492	7,495	2,773
1972.....	58,504	35,509	15,338	7,657	30,785	18,298	7,718	4,770	27,719	17,212	7,620	2,887
1973.....	58,412	34,900	15,544	7,968	30,791	17,998	7,824	4,968	27,621	16,902	7,719	3,000
1974.....	58,258	34,260	15,729	8,269	30,760	17,681	7,921	5,159	27,498	16,579	7,808	3,110
1975.....	58,041	33,573	15,903	8,564	30,702	17,333	8,022	5,346	27,339	16,239	7,882	3,219
1976.....	57,794	32,986	15,976	8,831	30,623	17,035	8,071	5,517	27,170	15,950	7,906	3,314
1977.....	57,543	32,495	15,979	9,069	30,539	16,783	8,087	5,670	27,004	15,712	7,893	3,399
1978.....	57,317	32,159	15,860	9,298	30,464	16,608	8,040	5,817	26,853	15,551	7,820	3,482
1979.....	57,139	32,070	15,534	9,534	30,412	16,555	7,887	5,970	26,726	15,515	7,647	3,564
1980.....	57,050	32,233	15,099	9,718	30,402	16,628	7,677	6,097	26,648	15,605	7,422	3,621
1981.....	57,089	32,658	14,570	9,861	30,443	16,842	7,409	6,192	26,646	15,816	7,161	3,669
1982.....	57,245	33,201	14,120	9,925	30,533	17,118	7,178	6,238	26,712	16,083	6,942	3,687
1983.....	57,592	33,854	13,833	9,904	30,712	17,452	7,025	6,235	26,880	16,402	6,808	3,669
1984.....	58,141	34,601	13,726	9,814	30,983	17,834	6,962	6,187	27,159	16,767	6,764	3,628
1985.....	58,880	35,404	13,781	9,695	31,344	18,243	6,985	6,115	27,536	17,160	6,796	3,580

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 365.

**Table 8.--Estimates and Projections of Fall School Enrollment, for the United States, by Level of School, Age, and Sex: 1960 to 1985**

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, as of October)

Series, age, and year	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College
ESTIMATES												
1960												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	46,259	32,441	10,249	3,570	24,234	16,711	5,184	2,339	22,025	15,730	5,065	1,221
5 and 6 years.....	6,438	6,438	-	-	3,292	3,292	-	-	3,146	3,146	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	25,621	24,996	625	-	13,074	12,780	294	-	12,547	12,216	331	-
14 to 17 years.....	10,242	999	9,021	222	5,248	635	4,514	99	4,994	364	4,507	123
18 to 24 years.....	3,167	6	563	258	1,999	4	347	1,648	1,168	2	216	950
18 to 21 years.....	2,634	6	539	2,089	1,580	4	339	1,237	1,054	2	200	852
25 to 34 years.....	792	2	40	750	621	-	29	592	171	2	11	158
1966												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	55,070	35,624	13,364	6,085	28,733	18,197	6,791	3,749	26,337	17,425	6,574	2,337
5 and 6 years.....	7,156	7,156	-	-	3,619	3,619	-	-	3,537	3,537	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	27,894	27,405	489	-	14,139	13,941	198	-	13,755	13,464	291	-
14 to 17 years.....	13,295	1,033	12,008	254	6,772	629	6,038	105	6,523	404	5,970	149
18 to 24 years.....	5,724	20	805	4,899	3,509	4	529	2,976	2,215	16	276	1,923
18 to 21 years.....	4,710	14	784	3,912	2,773	4	515	2,254	1,937	10	269	1,658
25 to 34 years.....	1,004	8	63	933	698	4	26	668	306	4	37	265

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Table 8.-Estimates and Projections of Fall School Enrollment, for the United States, by Level of School, Age, and Sex: 1960 to 1985-Continued

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, as of October)

Series, age, and year	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College
<b>PROJECTIONS</b>												
<b>Series B-1</b>												
<b>1970</b>												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	58,899	36,471	15,005	7,424	30,910	18,743	7,566	4,601	27,989	17,729	7,438	2,822
5 and 6 years.....	6,821	6,821	-	-	3,482	3,482	-	-	3,338	3,338	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	28,983	28,455	528	-	14,735	14,502	234	-	14,249	13,954	294	-
14 to 17 years.....	14,909	1,171	13,464	274	7,566	742	6,682	142	7,344	429	6,782	133
18 to 24 years.....	6,842	16	927	5,899	4,188	11	613	3,563	2,654	4	314	2,336
18 to 21 years.....	5,441	11	884	4,547	3,161	7	592	2,562	2,280	3	292	1,985
25 to 34 years.....	1,345	9	86	1,250	940	6	37	896	405	3	48	354
<b>1975</b>												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	61,858	36,088	16,310	9,459	32,714	18,592	8,262	5,860	29,144	17,496	8,048	3,599
5 and 6 years.....	7,640	7,640	-	-	3,905	3,905	-	-	3,736	3,736	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	27,777	27,267	510	-	14,157	13,929	228	-	13,620	13,338	283	-
14 to 17 years.....	16,078	1,150	14,635	293	8,172	736	7,281	155	7,906	415	7,354	137
18 to 24 years.....	8,425	19	1,053	7,354	5,132	14	703	4,415	3,293	5	349	2,939
18 to 21 years.....	6,725	12	1,004	5,710	3,891	9	679	3,203	2,834	3	324	2,507
25 to 34 years.....	1,937	12	112	1,813	1,348	8	50	1,290	589	4	62	523
<b>1980</b>												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	67,572	40,684	15,706	11,181	35,879	20,922	8,017	6,940	31,694	19,763	7,689	4,241
5 and 6 years.....	9,257	9,257	-	-	4,733	4,733	-	-	4,523	4,523	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	30,900	30,446	454	-	15,755	15,552	204	-	15,145	14,895	250	-
14 to 17 years.....	15,273	946	14,044	284	7,791	611	7,025	155	7,482	334	7,019	128
18 to 24 years.....	9,621	20	1,080	8,521	5,855	15	730	5,110	3,766	5	349	3,411
18 to 21 years.....	7,566	12	1,026	6,528	4,361	9	704	3,648	3,205	3	322	2,880
25 to 34 years.....	2,522	16	129	2,376	1,743	10	58	1,675	778	6	71	701
<b>1985</b>												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	76,867	47,675	17,345	11,846	40,680	24,519	8,815	7,346	36,187	23,157	8,530	4,501
5 and 6 years.....	10,612	10,612	-	-	5,429	5,429	-	-	5,183	5,183	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	36,511	35,984	526	-	18,621	18,383	238	-	17,890	17,602	289	-
14 to 17 years.....	17,019	1,041	15,707	271	8,685	679	7,853	153	8,333	362	7,853	118
18 to 24 years.....	9,683	20	976	8,687	5,856	16	663	5,177	3,827	4	313	3,509
18 to 21 years.....	7,417	10	923	6,485	4,214	8	637	3,571	3,203	2	286	2,914
25 to 34 years.....	3,043	19	136	2,888	2,089	13	61	2,015	954	6	75	873
<b>Series B-2</b>												
<b>1970</b>												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	58,228	36,419	14,762	7,047	30,542	18,739	7,417	4,386	27,686	17,679	7,344	2,662
5 and 6 years.....	6,737	6,737	-	-	3,439	3,439	-	-	3,298	3,298	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	28,967	28,442	525	-	14,726	14,502	223	-	14,241	13,939	302	-
14 to 17 years.....	14,771	1,218	13,270	283	7,492	782	6,577	133	7,280	435	6,693	151
18 to 24 years.....	6,502	14	882	5,605	4,005	9	576	3,420	2,496	4	306	2,185
18 to 21 years.....	5,177	7	837	4,333	3,025	4	554	2,467	2,152	3	283	1,867
25 to 34 years.....	1,251	9	84	1,158	880	6	41	833	371	3	43	325
<b>1975</b>												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	60,433	35,965	15,903	8,565	31,923	18,555	8,022	5,346	28,510	17,410	7,882	3,219
5 and 6 years.....	7,463	7,463	-	-	3,812	3,812	-	-	3,651	3,651	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	27,790	27,230	521	-	14,143	13,921	223	-	13,607	13,309	298	-
14 to 17 years.....	15,823	1,245	14,273	305	8,036	804	7,088	145	7,787	440	7,186	161
18 to 24 years.....	7,696	16	1,001	6,679	4,735	11	657	4,066	2,961	5	344	2,613
18 to 21 years.....	6,151	8	949	5,194	3,595	5	632	2,958	2,555	3	317	2,236
25 to 34 years.....	1,701	12	108	1,580	1,197	8	55	1,135	504	4	54	445

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Table 8.--Estimates and Projections of Fall School Enrollment, for the United States, by Level of School, Age, and Sex: 1960 to 1985--Continued

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, as of October)

Series, age, and year	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College
PROJECTIONS--Continued												
Series B-2--Continued												
1980												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	65,381	40,451	15,212	9,718	34,652	20,827	7,728	6,097	30,729	19,624	7,484	3,621
5 and 6 years.....	8,965	8,965	-	-	4,581	4,581	-	-	4,384	4,384	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	30,856	30,381	475	-	15,732	15,528	204	-	15,124	14,853	271	-
14 to 17 years.....	14,946	1,072	13,573	301	7,616	696	6,775	145	7,329	375	6,798	156
18 to 24 years.....	8,502	17	1,036	7,448	5,243	12	685	4,546	3,259	5	352	2,902
18 to 21 years.....	6,700	8	977	5,715	3,916	5	656	3,254	2,784	3	321	2,460
25 to 34 years.....	2,112	15	128	1,969	1,480	9	65	1,406	632	6	63	563
1985												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	74,040	47,361	16,751	9,927	39,100	24,392	8,466	6,242	34,940	22,969	8,285	3,686
5 and 6 years.....	10,207	10,207	-	-	5,217	5,217	-	-	4,990	4,990	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	36,446	35,879	567	-	18,586	18,342	243	-	17,860	17,537	323	-
14 to 17 years.....	16,624	1,241	15,089	294	8,475	810	7,522	143	8,149	431	7,567	151
18 to 24 years.....	8,313	17	954	7,341	5,114	12	629	4,473	3,199	5	325	2,869
18 to 21 years.....	6,389	7	3,893	5,489	3,698	5	599	3,094	2,691	2	294	2,395
25 to 34 years.....	2,451	17	141	2,292	1,708	11	71	1,626	742	6	70	667
Series D-1												
1970												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	58,899	36,471	15,005	7,424	30,910	18,743	7,566	4,601	27,989	17,729	7,438	2,822
5 and 6 years.....	6,821	6,821	-	-	3,482	3,482	-	-	3,338	3,338	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	28,983	28,455	528	-	14,734	14,501	234	-	14,249	13,954	294	-
14 to 17 years.....	14,909	1,171	13,464	274	7,566	742	6,682	142	7,344	429	6,782	133
18 to 24 years.....	6,842	16	927	5,899	4,188	11	613	3,563	2,654	4	314	2,336
18 to 21 years.....	5,441	11	884	4,547	3,161	7	592	2,562	2,280	3	292	1,985
25 to 34 years.....	1,345	9	86	1,250	940	6	37	896	405	3	48	354
1975												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	59,428	33,659	16,310	9,459	31,473	17,351	8,262	5,860	27,955	16,308	8,048	3,599
5 and 6 years.....	6,223	6,223	-	-	3,180	3,180	-	-	3,042	3,042	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	26,766	26,255	510	-	13,641	13,413	228	-	13,125	12,843	283	-
14 to 17 years.....	16,078	1,150	14,635	293	8,172	736	7,281	155	7,906	415	7,354	137
18 to 24 years.....	8,425	19	1,053	7,354	5,132	14	703	4,415	3,293	5	349	2,939
18 to 21 years.....	6,725	12	1,003	5,710	3,891	9	679	3,203	2,834	3	324	2,507
25 to 34 years.....	1,937	12	112	1,813	1,348	8	50	1,290	589	4	62	523
1980												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	59,156	32,381	15,593	11,181	31,584	16,679	7,964	6,940	27,572	15,702	7,629	4,241
5 and 6 years.....	6,865	6,865	-	-	3,511	3,511	-	-	3,354	3,354	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	24,959	24,550	409	-	12,725	12,542	184	-	12,233	12,008	225	-
14 to 17 years.....	15,190	930	13,975	284	7,749	601	6,992	155	7,441	329	6,983	128
18 to 24 years.....	9,621	20	1,080	8,521	5,855	15	730	5,110	3,766	5	349	3,411
18 to 21 years.....	7,566	12	1,026	6,528	4,361	9	704	3,648	3,205	3	322	2,880
25 to 34 years.....	2,522	16	129	2,376	1,743	10	58	1,675	778	6	71	701
1985												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	61,498	35,632	14,278	11,588	32,812	18,235	7,274	7,203	28,686	17,299	7,003	4,385
5 and 6 years.....	7,936	7,936	-	-	4,060	4,060	-	-	3,876	3,876	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	27,243	26,843	401	-	13,895	13,714	181	-	13,349	13,129	220	-
14 to 17 years.....	13,885	816	12,835	234	7,084	532	6,420	132	6,801	283	6,415	102
18 to 24 years.....	9,391	20	906	8,465	5,684	15	613	5,056	3,707	4	293	3,409
18 to 21 years.....	7,127	10	853	6,263	4,044	8	587	3,449	3,083	2	266	2,814
25 to 34 years.....	3,043	19	136	2,888	2,089	13	61	2,015	954	6	75	873

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Table 8.--Estimates and Projections of Fall School Enrollment, for the United States, by Level of School, Age, and Sex: 1960 to 1985--Continued

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, as of October)

Series, age, and year	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College	Total enrolled	Elementary school or kindergarten	High school	College
PROJECTIONS--Continued												
Series D-2												
1970												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	58,228	36,419	14,762	7,047	30,542	18,739	7,417	4,386	27,686	17,679	7,344	2,662
5 and 6 years.....	6,737	6,737	-	-	3,439	3,439	-	-	3,298	3,298	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	28,967	28,442	525	-	14,726	14,503	223	-	14,241	13,939	302	-
14 to 17 years.....	14,771	1,218	13,270	283	7,492	782	6,577	133	7,280	435	6,693	151
18 to 24 years.....	6,502	14	882	5,605	4,005	9	576	3,420	2,496	4	306	2,185
18 to 21 years.....	5,177	7	837	4,333	3,025	4	554	2,467	2,152	3	283	1,867
25 to 34 years.....	1,251	9	84	1,158	880	6	41	833	371	3	43	325
1975												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	58,041	33,573	15,903	8,565	30,702	17,333	8,022	5,346	27,339	16,239	7,882	3,219
5 and 6 years.....	6,081	6,081	-	-	3,106	3,106	-	-	2,975	2,975	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	26,740	26,219	521	-	13,628	13,405	223	-	13,112	12,815	298	-
14 to 17 years.....	15,823	1,245	14,273	305	8,036	804	7,088	145	7,787	440	7,186	161
18 to 24 years.....	7,696	16	1,001	6,679	4,735	11	657	4,066	2,961	5	344	2,613
18 to 21 years.....	6,151	8	949	5,194	3,595	5	632	2,958	2,555	3	317	2,236
25 to 34 years.....	1,701	12	108	1,580	1,197	8	55	1,135	504	4	54	445
1980												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	57,050	32,233	15,099	9,718	30,402	16,628	7,677	6,097	26,648	15,605	7,422	3,621
5 and 6 years.....	6,650	6,650	-	-	3,398	3,398	-	-	3,252	3,252	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	24,924	24,496	428	-	12,707	12,524	184	-	12,217	11,972	245	-
14 to 17 years.....	14,863	1,055	13,507	301	7,574	686	6,744	145	7,289	369	6,763	156
18 to 24 years.....	8,502	17	1,036	7,448	5,243	12	685	4,546	3,259	5	352	2,902
18 to 21 years.....	6,700	8	977	5,715	3,916	5	656	3,254	2,784	3	321	2,460
25 to 34 years.....	2,112	15	128	1,969	1,480	9	65	1,406	632	6	63	563
1985												
Total, 5 to 34 years..	58,880	35,404	13,781	9,695	31,344	18,243	6,985	6,115	27,536	17,160	6,796	3,580
5 and 6 years.....	7,633	7,633	-	-	3,901	3,901	-	-	3,731	3,731	-	-
7 to 13 years.....	27,195	26,764	432	-	13,869	13,683	185	-	13,326	13,080	246	-
14 to 17 years.....	13,550	974	12,323	254	6,905	635	6,147	123	6,645	338	6,176	130
18 to 24 years.....	8,051	17	885	7,149	4,959	12	582	4,366	3,092	5	304	2,783
18 to 21 years.....	6,128	7	825	5,296	3,544	5	552	2,987	2,584	2	273	2,309
25 to 34 years.....	2,451	17	141	2,292	1,708	11	71	1,626	742	6	70	667

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 365.

Table 9.-Estimates and Projections of Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over, For the United States, by Age and Sex: 1957-1959 to 1985

(In thousands. Figures exclude Armed Forces overseas and in barracks; they relate to March 1. Projections are consistent with survey rather than Census data)

Year, age, and sex	Total	Years of school completed								
		None	Elementary school			High school		College		
			1 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	5 years or more
1957-1959 <sup>1</sup>										
Male, 25 years and over.....	46,962	1,171	3,480	6,257	8,610	8,358	10,764	3,653	4,669	
25 to 29 years.....	5,370	39	137	422	473	1,029	1,862	650	758	
30 to 34 years.....	5,910	47	202	486	600	1,339	1,787	582	867	
35 to 39 years.....	11,460	123	513	1,092	1,588	2,365	3,533	1,007	1,239	
40 to 44 years.....	9,733	185	628	1,383	2,088	1,866	1,959	714	910	
45 to 49 years.....	7,333	240	741	1,360	2,003	1,064	1,016	419	490	
50 to 54 years.....	7,156	537	1,259	1,514	1,858	695	607	281	405	
55 years and over.....										
Female, 25 years and over.....	50,141	1,121	2,791	6,263	8,715	9,224	15,165	3,925	2,937	
25 to 29 years.....	5,693	42	101	331	426	1,197	2,622	546	428	
30 to 34 years.....	6,207	51	146	395	558	1,333	2,756	581	387	
35 to 39 years.....	12,016	101	347	1,110	1,507	2,479	4,713	953	806	
40 to 44 years.....	9,996	141	479	1,394	1,988	1,945	2,576	846	627	
45 to 54 years.....	7,751	233	650	1,350	1,934	1,198	1,411	567	408	
50 to 64 years.....	7,751	233	650	1,350	1,934	1,198	1,411	567	408	
65 years and over.....	8,478	553	1,068	1,683	2,302	1,072	1,087	432	281	
1964-1966 <sup>2</sup>										
Male, 25 years and over.....	49,209	916	2,867	5,455	7,804	8,558	13,302	4,368	3,390	2,550
25 to 29 years.....	5,354	26	91	237	307	941	2,158	721	519	355
30 to 34 years.....	5,355	32	139	317	388	926	1,971	612	564	406
35 to 39 years.....	5,838	37	180	438	602	1,184	1,828	602	550	417
40 to 44 years.....	5,970	42	219	475	663	1,134	1,980	582	478	397
45 to 49 years.....	5,571	49	240	512	800	1,114	1,733	520	351	252
50 to 54 years.....	5,123	59	282	620	956	1,012	1,281	430	274	210
55 to 59 years.....	4,405	71	296	633	990	817	881	306	220	192
60 to 64 years.....	3,688	90	326	633	974	586	597	225	166	131
65 to 69 years.....	2,871	109	311	553	781	374	396	154	109	84
70 to 74 years.....	2,284	148	322	468	608	243	257	107	77	53
75 years and over.....	2,751	252	461	570	736	227	260	109	81	53
Female, 25 years and over.....	53,973	889	2,325	5,632	8,148	10,069	18,306	4,781	2,782	1,041
25 to 29 years.....	5,683	30	63	208	295	1,094	2,781	644	451	318
30 to 34 years.....	5,609	21	89	275	386	1,170	2,563	602	394	210
35 to 39 years.....	6,128	35	114	381	496	1,315	2,693	607	371	218
40 to 44 years.....	6,354	39	148	452	606	1,269	2,789	615	316	221
45 to 49 years.....	5,858	35	154	534	774	1,176	2,266	511	279	131
50 to 54 years.....	5,394	43	182	645	918	1,082	1,675	469	247	133
55 to 59 years.....	4,710	52	219	625	973	881	1,215	404	226	114
60 to 64 years.....	4,074	73	267	649	990	683	845	318	165	82
65 to 69 years.....	3,419	125	301	598	877	534	571	233	129	50
70 to 74 years.....	2,888	168	316	535	756	405	404	176	94	33
75 years and over.....	3,856	269	472	730	1,076	460	506	201	110	31
1970										
Male, 25 years and over:										
Series 1.....	51,559	717	2,440	4,864	6,990	9,054	15,528	4,984	3,934	3,048
Series 2.....	51,559	718	2,443	4,871	6,998	9,080	15,571	4,968	3,909	3,002
25 to 29 years:										
Series 1.....	6,608	24	83	190	272	1,050	2,852	940	683	514
Series 2.....	6,608	25	86	198	280	1,076	2,894	925	658	468
30 to 34 years.....	5,520	27	94	245	317	969	2,196	644	557	471
35 to 39 years.....	5,405	32	141	320	392	935	1,990	617	569	410
40 to 44 years.....	5,803	37	179	435	598	1,177	1,817	598	547	415
45 to 49 years.....	5,891	42	216	468	654	1,119	1,954	574	472	392
50 to 54 years.....	5,218	47	229	489	764	1,064	1,653	497	335	241
55 to 59 years.....	4,710	54	263	577	890	942	1,193	401	255	196
60 to 64 years.....	4,074	73	267	649	990	730	788	274	197	171
65 to 69 years.....	3,419	125	301	598	877	534	571	233	129	50
70 to 74 years.....	2,888	168	316	535	756	405	404	176	94	33
75 years and over.....	2,975	230	456	613	794	284	310	129	94	64
Female, 25 years and over:										
Series 1.....	57,207	738	2,025	5,181	7,493	10,722	21,052	5,438	3,348	1,209
Series 2.....	57,207	739	2,027	5,186	7,502	10,710	21,058	5,429	3,357	1,198
25 to 29 years:										
Series 1.....	6,858	28	54	178	267	1,208	3,407	868	651	197
Series 2.....	6,858	29	56	183	276	1,196	3,413	859	659	187
30 to 34 years.....	5,735	30	64	210	298	1,070	2,765	668	494	136
35 to 39 years.....	5,617	21	89	276	386	1,171	2,566	603	394	111
40 to 44 years.....	6,107	35	114	379	494	1,311	2,683	605	369	117
45 to 49 years.....	6,293	38	147	447	600	1,256	2,763	609	313	120
50 to 54 years.....	5,732	34	151	522	757	1,151	2,217	500	273	128
55 to 59 years.....	5,221	42	176	624	889	1,047	1,621	454	239	128
60 to 64 years.....	4,464	50	207	592	923	835	1,151	383	215	108
65 to 69 years.....	3,736	67	245	595	908	627	774	292	152	77
70 to 74 years.....	2,974	108	262	520	763	465	498	203	137	44
75 years and over.....	4,470	285	517	837	1,208	582	607	254	137	43

<sup>1</sup>Average of 1957 and 1959.

<sup>2</sup>Average of 1964, 1965, and 1966.

Table 9.--Estimates and Projections of Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over,  
For the United States, by Age and Sex: 1957-1959 to 1985--Continued

(In thousands. Figures exclude Armed Forces overseas and in barracks; they relate to March 1. Projections are consistent with survey rather than Census data)

Year, age, and sex	Total	Years of school completed								
		None	Elementary school			High school		College		
			1 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	5 years or more
1975										
Male, 25 years and over:										
Series 1.....	55,469	563	2,063	4,267	6,164	9,583	18,554	5,829	4,671	3,775
Series 2.....	55,469	565	2,071	4,285	6,189	9,671	18,726	5,774	4,585	3,603
25 to 29 years:										
Series 1.....	8,398	24	78	158	245	1,191	3,810	1,239	905	748
Series 2.....	8,398	24	83	169	261	1,253	3,940	1,200	845	623
30 to 34 years:										
Series 1.....	6,755	25	85	195	278	1,073	2,881	840	725	654
Series 2.....	6,755	26	88	202	286	1,100	2,924	823	699	607
35 to 39 years:										
Series 1.....	5,572	27	95	247	320	978	2,216	650	563	475
Series 2.....	5,375	32	140	318	390	930	1,978	614	566	407
40 to 44 years:										
Series 1.....	5,692	36	175	427	587	1,154	1,782	587	537	407
Series 2.....	5,647	40	207	449	627	1,073	1,873	550	452	375
45 to 49 years:										
Series 1.....	4,957	44	213	456	712	991	1,541	463	312	225
Series 2.....	4,276	49	236	517	798	844	1,069	359	228	175
50 to 54 years:										
Series 1.....	3,324	53	223	477	747	617	665	231	166	145
Series 2.....	2,426	59	214	416	640	385	366	148	109	86
55 to 59 years:										
Series 1.....	3,048	174	397	607	822	345	371	148	107	77
Series 2.....										
Female, 25 years and over:										
Series 1.....	61,822	602	1,728	4,682	6,787	11,439	24,518	6,370	4,198	1,498
Series 2.....	61,822	604	1,734	4,698	6,812	11,538	24,722	6,274	4,062	1,378
25 to 29 years:										
Series 1.....	8,574	27	48	156	250	1,370	4,272	1,180	944	327
Series 2.....	8,574	29	51	166	267	1,440	4,421	1,114	848	238
30 to 34 years:										
Series 1.....	6,919	28	55	179	270	1,177	3,389	897	705	219
Series 2.....	6,919	29	57	185	279	1,207	3,443	866	665	188
35 to 39 years:										
Series 1.....	5,762	30	64	211	299	1,075	2,778	671	497	137
Series 2.....	5,607	21	89	275	386	1,169	2,562	602	394	110
40 to 44 years:										
Series 1.....	6,040	34	112	375	489	1,296	2,654	598	365	116
Series 2.....	6,166	38	144	438	588	1,231	2,707	597	306	117
45 to 49 years:										
Series 1.....	5,551	33	146	506	733	1,115	2,146	484	264	124
Series 2.....	4,958	40	168	592	844	995	1,539	431	227	122
50 to 54 years:										
Series 1.....	4,101	46	190	544	848	767	1,058	351	197	100
Series 2.....	3,260	59	214	519	792	547	675	255	132	67
55 to 59 years:										
Series 1.....	4,886	247	499	886	1,288	698	738	305	166	59
Series 2.....										
1980										
Male, 25 years and over:										
Series 1.....	63,243	473	1,830	3,901	5,643	10,613	22,974	7,091	5,802	4,917
Series 2.....	63,243	474	1,844	3,933	5,689	10,798	23,396	6,972	5,614	4,522
25 to 29 years:										
Series 1.....	9,455	24	64	115	194	1,187	4,450	1,427	1,050	946
Series 2.....	9,455	24	71	129	216	1,282	4,696	1,363	948	726
30 to 34 years:										
Series 1.....	8,530	24	79	160	249	1,210	3,828	1,105	954	922
Series 2.....	8,530	25	84	171	265	1,273	3,959	1,065	892	795
35 to 39 years:										
Series 1.....	6,795	25	86	196	279	1,080	2,898	845	729	658
Series 2.....	6,795	26	88	203	288	1,106	2,942	828	703	610
40 to 44 years:										
Series 1.....	5,541	27	94	245	318	973	2,204	647	560	473
Series 2.....	5,278	31	137	312	383	913	1,943	603	356	400
45 to 49 years:										
Series 1.....	5,270	53	261	635	872	1,716	2,649	872	798	605
Series 2.....	4,460	53	261	635	872	1,001	1,748	513	422	350
50 to 54 years:										
Series 1.....	4,451	40	191	409	639	890	1,384	416	280	202
Series 2.....	3,620	41	199	438	675	715	905	304	193	148
55 to 59 years:										
Series 1.....	2,609	42	175	375	586	484	522	182	130	114
Series 2.....	3,233	129	349	597	862	444	443	179	131	99
Female, 25 years and over:										
Series 1.....	67,123	492	1,460	4,145	6,025	12,055	28,252	7,488	5,287	1,918
Series 2.....	67,123	496	1,466	4,172	6,072	12,264	28,729	7,295	4,992	1,635
25 to 29 years:										
Series 1.....	9,610	24	48	123	209	1,383	4,749	1,408	1,198	468
Series 2.....	9,610	26	48	135	230	1,492	5,021	1,312	1,041	305
30 to 34 years:										
Series 1.....	8,628	28	48	157	252	1,327	4,238	1,213	1,010	355
Series 2.....	8,628	29	52	167	268	1,397	4,388	1,147	914	266
35 to 39 years:										
Series 1.....	6,939	28	55	180	271	1,180	3,399	899	707	220
Series 2.....	6,939	29	57	185	280	1,210	3,453	869	667	189
40 to 44 years:										
Series 1.....	5,752	30	64	211	299	1,073	2,774	670	496	136
Series 2.....	5,550	22	88	272	382	1,137	2,536	595	390	109
45 to 49 years:										
Series 1.....	5,921	34	110	368	479	1,271	2,602	586	358	114
Series 2.....	5,973	36	139	425	570	1,192	2,622	578	297	113
50 to 54 years:										
Series 1.....	5,277	31	139	481	697	1,060	2,041	460	251	118
Series 2.....	4,561	36	154	545	777	915	1,416	397	208	112
55 to 59 years:										
Series 1.....	3,586	40	166	476	741	671	925	307	172	87
Series 2.....	5,327	184	449	908	1,350	826	952	374	199	86



Table 9.--Estimates and Projections of Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over,  
For the United States, by Age and Sex: 1957-1959 to 1985--Continued

(In thousands. Figures exclude Armed Forces overseas and in barracks; they relate to March 1. Projections are consistent with survey rather than Census data)

Year, age, and sex	Total	Years of school completed								
		None	Elementary school			High school		College		
			1 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	5 years or more
1985										
Male, 25 years and over:										
Series 1.....	65,722	382	1,458	3,116	4,534	10,287	25,871	7,816	6,446	5,812
Series 2.....	65,722	384	1,480	3,160	4,603	10,600	26,691	7,607	6,113	5,082
25 to 29 years:										
Series 1.....	10,360	26	52	82	150	1,143	5,009	1,582	1,171	1,146
Series 2.....	10,360	26	59	94	172	1,269	5,405	1,493	1,027	815
30 to 34 years:										
Series 1.....	9,579	24	65	117	196	1,202	4,460	1,273	1,102	1,140
Series 2.....	9,579	24	72	130	218	1,299	4,710	1,209	999	918
35 to 39 years:										
Series 1.....	8,553	24	80	161	250	1,213	3,838	1,108	956	925
Series 2.....	8,553	25	85	172	266	1,276	3,969	1,068	895	797
40 to 44 years:										
Series 1.....	6,747	25	85	194	277	1,072	2,878	839	724	653
Series 2.....	6,747	26	88	202	286	1,098	2,921	822	698	606
45 to 49 years.....	5,444	27	93	241	312	956	2,166	635	550	464
50 to 54 years.....	5,071	30	132	300	368	877	1,866	579	534	384
55 to 59 years.....	5,103	32	157	383	526	1,035	1,598	526	481	365
60 to 64 years.....	4,739	34	174	377	526	900	1,572	462	380	315
65 to 69 years.....	3,780	34	163	347	543	756	1,175	353	238	171
70 to 74 years.....	2,856	33	157	345	533	564	714	240	153	117
75 years and over.....	3,491	95	301	568	853	569	596	220	159	131
Female, 25 years and over:										
Series 1.....	73,004	419	1,239	3,601	5,250	12,536	32,095	8,762	6,608	2,494
Series 2.....	73,004	423	1,245	3,642	5,320	12,893	32,990	8,449	6,095	1,949
25 to 29 years:										
Series 1.....	10,506	26	53	95	169	1,355	5,108	1,613	1,453	635
Series 2.....	10,506	26	53	107	192	1,502	5,524	1,493	1,234	374
30 to 34 years:										
Series 1.....	9,659	24	48	124	210	1,332	4,706	1,444	1,272	499
Series 2.....	9,659	26	48	136	231	1,442	4,979	1,347	1,114	335
35 to 39 years:										
Series 1.....	8,637	28	48	157	252	1,328	4,243	1,214	1,011	355
Series 2.....	8,637	29	52	168	269	1,398	4,393	1,148	915	266
40 to 44 years:										
Series 1.....	6,919	28	55	179	270	1,177	3,389	897	705	219
Series 2.....	6,919	29	57	185	279	1,207	3,443	866	665	188
45 to 49 years.....	5,696	30	63	208	296	1,063	2,746	664	491	135
50 to 54 years.....	5,447	20	86	267	375	1,136	2,489	584	382	107
55 to 59 years.....	5,742	33	107	357	465	1,232	2,523	568	347	110
60 to 64 years.....	5,684	35	132	404	542	1,135	2,495	550	283	108
65 to 69 years.....	4,863	29	128	443	642	976	1,880	424	231	108
70 to 74 years.....	3,996	32	135	478	681	802	1,241	348	183	98
75 years and over.....	5,856	135	384	889	1,349	1,000	1,275	456	250	116

Table 10.--Annual Estimates and Projections of Total Marriages and of First Marriages, for the United States, by Sex: 1960 to 1985

(Numbers in thousands. See text for description of assumptions and methodology)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	All marriages		First marriages				Median age <sup>3</sup> at first marriage	
			Male		Female			
	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Male	Female
ESTIMATES <sup>4</sup>								
1960-1961.....	1,522	11.79	1,164	73.44	1,152	92.99	23.77	21.46
1961-1962.....	1,576	12.01	1,208	73.22	1,203	92.23	23.72	21.46
1962-1963.....	1,597	11.98	1,227	72.36	1,226	90.49	23.73	21.49
1963-1964.....	1,712	12.65	1,320	75.71	1,325	94.47	23.62	21.42
1964-1965.....	1,717	12.49	1,325	74.43	1,340	93.12	23.65	21.52
1965-1966.....	1,811	12.96	1,405	77.18	1,428	96.55	23.59	21.52
PROJECTIONS								
Series M-1								
1966-1967.....	1,859	13.09	1,452	77.82	1,475	97.32	23.61	21.55
1967-1968.....	1,923	13.32	1,508	79.14	1,532	98.58	23.61	21.55
1968-1969.....	1,980	13.48	1,558	80.13	1,582	99.45	23.61	21.55
1969-1970.....	2,038	13.65	1,608	81.07	1,633	100.29	23.61	21.55
1970-1971.....	2,087	13.74	1,647	81.61	1,674	100.80	23.60	21.56
1971-1972.....	2,139	13.85	1,689	82.20	1,719	101.39	23.60	21.56
1972-1973.....	2,192	13.97	1,733	82.95	1,764	102.24	23.59	21.56
1973-1974.....	2,245	14.08	1,777	83.85	1,810	103.23	23.59	21.57
1974-1975.....	2,293	14.15	1,816	84.64	1,850	104.17	23.59	21.57
1975-1976.....	2,338	14.21	1,851	85.08	1,886	104.77	23.59	21.57
1976-1977.....	2,382	14.26	1,885	85.79	1,920	105.70	23.59	21.57
1977-1978.....	2,422	14.30	1,916	86.59	1,951	106.86	23.60	21.57
1978-1979.....	2,458	14.33	1,943	87.40	1,977	108.07	23.60	21.56
1979-1980.....	2,487	14.34	1,964	88.43	1,997	109.62	23.61	21.55
1980-1981.....	2,510	14.30	1,978	89.65	2,009	111.42	23.62	21.54
1981-1982.....	2,525	14.20	1,985	90.29	2,012	112.42	23.63	21.53
1982-1983.....	2,529	14.04	1,983	90.18	2,005	112.29	23.65	21.51
1983-1984.....	2,525	13.82	1,974	89.33	1,990	111.12	23.66	21.50
1984-1985.....	2,518	13.58	1,960	87.88	1,974	109.28	23.67	21.49
Series M-2								
1966-1967.....	1,786	12.58	1,395	74.78	1,417	93.52	23.72	21.65
1967-1968.....	1,854	12.84	1,456	76.20	1,480	94.87	23.72	21.66
1968-1969.....	1,916	13.05	1,512	77.33	1,536	95.87	23.72	21.67
1969-1970.....	1,979	13.25	1,568	78.44	1,593	96.90	23.72	21.67
1970-1971.....	2,027	13.35	1,608	78.91	1,635	97.30	23.72	21.68
1971-1972.....	2,077	13.45	1,651	79.39	1,680	97.72	23.72	21.69
1972-1973.....	2,130	13.57	1,696	80.11	1,727	98.49	23.72	21.70
1973-1974.....	2,185	13.70	1,743	81.03	1,775	99.48	23.72	21.70
1974-1975.....	2,234	13.78	1,783	81.80	1,817	100.37	23.72	21.71
1975-1976.....	2,281	13.86	1,821	82.27	1,856	100.95	23.72	21.71
1976-1977.....	2,329	13.94	1,860	83.07	1,894	101.97	23.72	21.70
1977-1978.....	2,373	14.01	1,895	83.98	1,930	103.21	23.72	21.69
1978-1979.....	2,413	14.07	1,926	84.86	1,960	104.48	23.72	21.69
1979-1980.....	2,449	14.12	1,952	86.05	1,986	106.19	23.72	21.67
1980-1981.....	2,481	14.13	1,974	87.51	2,005	108.26	23.72	21.65
1981-1982.....	2,506	14.10	1,989	88.48	2,017	109.64	23.72	21.63
1982-1983.....	2,523	14.01	1,997	88.82	2,020	110.09	23.72	21.60
1983-1984.....	2,531	13.85	1,996	88.44	2,014	109.54	23.72	21.56
1984-1985.....	2,527	13.63	1,983	87.16	1,999	107.93	23.72	21.55
Series M-3								
1966-1967.....	1,812	12.76	1,405	75.33	1,426	94.19	23.77	21.71
1967-1968.....	1,841	12.75	1,428	74.77	1,450	93.08	23.90	21.84
1968-1969.....	1,880	12.80	1,460	74.62	1,482	92.50	23.99	21.94
1969-1970.....	1,929	12.92	1,502	74.92	1,525	92.50	24.06	22.01
1970-1971.....	1,985	13.07	1,551	75.61	1,575	93.10	24.09	22.05

<sup>1</sup>Based on population age 14 or over at the beginning of the year.

<sup>2</sup>First marriages per 1,000 single males (or females) age 14 or over at the beginning of the year.

<sup>3</sup>Calculated from first marriage rates.

<sup>4</sup>Total marriages from registration data; first marriages and median age from the Census marriage simulation model.

Table 10.--Annual Estimates and Projections of Total Marriages and of First Marriages, for the United States, by Sex: 1960 to 1985--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. See text for description of assumptions and methodology)

Series and year (July 1 to June 30)	All marriages		First marriages				Median age <sup>3</sup> at first marriage	
			Male		Female			
	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>	Male	Female
PROJECTIONS--Continued								
Series M-3--Continued								
1971-1972.....	2,051	13.28	1,607	76.63	1,635	94.15	24.08	22.05
1972-1973.....	2,115	13.48	1,663	77.74	1,694	95.42	24.07	22.06
1973-1974.....	2,179	13.67	1,718	78.92	1,751	96.74	24.07	22.06
1974-1975.....	2,238	13.81	1,768	80.03	1,802	98.02	24.07	22.07
1975-1976.....	2,291	13.92	1,811	80.73	1,847	98.89	24.06	22.07
1976-1977.....	2,340	14.01	1,851	81.55	1,887	99.94	24.07	22.07
1977-1978.....	2,385	14.08	1,887	82.45	1,924	101.17	24.07	22.06
1978-1979.....	2,425	14.14	1,919	83.35	1,955	102.44	24.07	22.06
1979-1980.....	2,459	14.18	1,945	84.47	1,980	104.05	24.08	22.05
1980-1981.....	2,487	14.17	1,964	85.75	1,998	105.91	24.09	22.05
1981-1982.....	2,507	14.10	1,976	86.51	2,006	107.03	24.10	22.04
1982-1983.....	2,516	13.97	1,979	86.60	2,005	107.20	24.11	22.02
1983-1984.....	2,517	13.78	1,974	85.97	1,995	106.34	24.13	22.01
1984-1985.....	2,512	13.55	1,963	84.71	1,980	104.68	24.14	22.00
Series M-4								
1966-1967.....	1,818	12.80	1,410	75.62	1,433	94.57	23.71	21.65
1967-1968.....	1,843	12.76	1,429	74.86	1,452	93.25	23.80	21.75
1968-1969.....	1,867	12.71	1,446	73.96	1,470	91.76	23.89	21.85
1969-1970.....	1,892	12.67	1,465	73.03	1,489	90.28	23.99	21.94
1970-1971.....	1,914	12.60	1,480	72.00	1,505	88.75	24.09	22.05
1971-1972.....	1,937	12.55	1,494	70.87	1,523	87.16	24.18	22.15
1972-1973.....	1,962	12.50	1,512	69.91	1,543	85.86	24.28	22.25
1973-1974.....	1,987	12.46	1,530	69.09	1,563	84.68	24.38	22.35
1974-1975.....	2,012	12.41	1,548	68.34	1,582	83.60	24.49	22.45
1975-1976.....	2,033	12.35	1,562	67.30	1,598	82.22	24.60	22.55
1976-1977.....	2,107	12.62	1,629	68.68	1,667	83.79	24.60	22.55
1977-1978.....	2,175	12.84	1,690	70.05	1,729	85.39	24.60	22.55
1978-1979.....	2,235	13.03	1,744	71.32	1,783	86.89	24.60	22.54
1979-1980.....	2,287	13.18	1,789	72.64	1,828	88.56	24.60	22.54
1980-1981.....	2,330	13.27	1,825	74.01	1,862	90.31	24.61	22.54
1981-1982.....	2,363	13.29	1,851	74.84	1,885	91.33	24.62	22.53
1982-1983.....	2,384	13.23	1,867	75.09	1,898	91.56	24.63	22.52
1983-1984.....	2,394	13.10	1,873	74.66	1,898	90.85	24.65	22.50
1984-1985.....	2,395	12.92	1,869	73.62	1,889	89.33	24.66	22.49

<sup>1</sup>Based on population age 14 or over at the beginning of the year.

<sup>2</sup>First marriages per 1,000 single males (or females) age 14 or over at the beginning of the year.

<sup>3</sup>Calculated from first marriage rates.

Table 11.--Estimates and Projections of the Total and Single Resident Population of the United States, by Age and Sex: 1960 to 1985

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1. See text for description of assumptions and methodology)

Marital status, age, and sex	Estimates <sup>1</sup>		Series M-1				Series M-2			
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1970	1975	1980	1985
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>										
Male, 14 years and over.....	61,520	66,444	71,938	78,003	83,488	89,309	71,938	78,003	83,488	89,309
14 to 17 years.....	5,671	7,168	8,018	8,576	8,151	8,868	8,018	8,576	8,151	8,868
18 and 19 years.....	2,423	3,214	3,630	4,087	4,295	3,827	3,630	4,087	4,295	3,827
20 to 24 years.....	5,295	6,539	8,377	9,408	10,262	10,341	8,377	9,408	10,262	10,341
25 to 29 years.....	5,512	5,508	6,816	8,638	9,660	10,507	6,816	8,638	9,660	10,507
30 to 34 years.....	5,823	5,378	5,588	6,885	8,692	9,706	5,588	6,885	8,692	9,706
35 to 44 years.....	11,772	11,861	11,189	10,982	12,475	15,530	11,189	10,982	12,475	15,530
45 to 54 years.....	10,125	10,717	11,238	11,323	10,701	10,529	10,238	11,323	10,701	10,529
55 to 64 years.....	7,560	8,130	8,745	9,267	9,744	9,827	8,745	9,267	9,744	9,827
65 to 74 years.....	5,125	5,153	5,353	5,781	6,259	6,664	5,353	5,781	6,259	6,664
75 years and over.....	2,413	2,778	2,983	3,056	3,248	3,512	2,983	3,056	3,248	3,512
Female, 14 years and over.....	65,122	71,052	77,372	84,068	89,981	96,092	77,372	84,068	89,981	96,092
14 to 17 years.....	5,533	6,942	7,782	8,311	7,846	8,530	7,782	8,311	7,846	8,530
18 and 19 years.....	2,474	3,217	3,609	4,060	4,231	3,775	3,609	4,060	4,231	3,775
20 to 24 years.....	5,555	6,794	8,549	9,557	10,400	10,393	8,549	9,557	10,400	10,393
25 to 29 years.....	5,510	5,697	6,942	8,691	9,695	10,536	6,942	8,691	9,695	10,536
30 to 34 years.....	6,077	5,570	5,763	7,002	8,744	9,744	5,763	7,002	8,744	9,744
35 to 44 years.....	12,349	12,469	11,671	11,376	12,801	15,753	11,671	11,376	12,801	15,753
45 to 54 years.....	10,438	11,303	12,063	12,184	11,421	11,151	12,063	12,184	11,421	11,151
55 to 64 years.....	8,066	8,835	9,744	10,563	11,287	11,408	9,744	10,563	11,287	11,408
65 to 74 years.....	5,909	6,333	6,744	7,410	8,198	8,907	6,744	7,410	8,198	8,907
75 years and over.....	3,212	3,891	4,505	4,913	5,358	5,896	4,505	4,913	5,358	5,896
<b>SINGLE POPULATION</b>										
Male, 14 years and over.....	15,844	18,203	20,185	21,754	22,066	22,617	20,380	22,134	22,554	23,047
14 to 17 years.....	5,643	7,133	7,979	8,534	8,109	8,827	7,981	8,536	8,111	8,828
18 and 19 years.....	2,242	2,997	3,361	3,783	3,973	3,550	3,372	3,797	3,986	3,555
20 to 24 years.....	2,925	3,606	4,560	5,088	5,513	5,558	4,663	5,236	5,666	5,641
25 to 29 years.....	1,226	1,088	1,302	1,600	1,784	1,971	1,353	1,729	1,936	2,091
30 to 34 years.....	745	566	482	570	697	788	495	617	785	878
35 to 44 years.....	1,086	931	720	567	583	707	729	590	636	800
45 to 54 years.....	802	737	675	586	446	350	679	596	461	370
55 to 64 years.....	646	620	585	511	476	414	587	515	483	423
65 to 74 years.....	354	334	321	329	299	264	322	333	304	269
75 years and over.....	176	191	199	187	186	188	199	187	188	191
Female, 14 years and over.....	12,326	14,737	16,547	17,940	17,975	18,260	16,745	18,324	18,470	18,693
14 to 17 years.....	5,317	6,758	7,583	8,098	7,635	8,313	7,591	8,109	7,644	8,318
18 and 19 years.....	1,703	2,370	2,640	2,977	3,090	2,746	2,677	3,086	3,137	2,767
20 to 24 years.....	1,603	2,144	2,837	3,213	3,457	3,335	2,951	3,395	3,651	3,454
25 to 29 years.....	524	525	725	964	1,090	1,152	753	1,064	1,223	1,267
30 to 34 years.....	398	276	283	386	514	573	289	415	585	658
35 to 44 years.....	712	553	400	339	405	540	404	351	438	613
45 to 54 years.....	767	660	551	435	311	259	553	439	317	271
55 to 64 years.....	591	696	683	600	500	396	683	601	502	400
65 to 74 years.....	443	440	489	553	572	503	489	553	572	503
75 years and over.....	265	314	355	373	400	443	355	373	400	443
<b>PERCENT SINGLE</b>										
Male, 14 years and over.....	25.76	27.40	28.06	27.89	26.43	25.32	28.33	28.38	27.01	25.81
14 to 17 years.....	99.51	99.51	99.52	99.51	99.48	99.54	99.54	99.53	99.50	99.55
18 and 19 years.....	92.54	93.24	92.60	92.55	92.49	92.78	92.89	92.89	92.80	92.91
20 to 24 years.....	55.24	55.15	54.43	54.08	53.73	53.74	55.66	55.65	55.21	54.55
25 to 29 years.....	23.07	19.76	19.11	18.53	18.46	18.76	19.85	20.01	20.04	19.90
30 to 34 years.....	12.80	10.52	8.62	8.28	8.02	8.12	8.86	8.96	9.03	9.05
35 to 44 years.....	9.22	7.85	6.44	5.17	4.67	4.55	6.51	5.37	5.09	5.15
45 to 54 years.....	7.92	6.87	6.01	5.17	4.17	3.32	6.04	5.26	4.30	3.51
55 to 64 years.....	8.54	7.62	6.69	5.51	4.88	4.21	6.72	5.56	4.95	4.31
65 to 74 years.....	6.90	6.47	5.99	5.68	4.77	3.97	6.02	5.76	4.86	4.04
75 years and over.....	7.31	6.89	6.67	6.12	5.73	5.36	6.67	6.13	5.78	5.44
Female, 14 years and over.....	18.93	20.74	21.39	21.34	19.98	19.00	21.64	21.80	20.53	19.45
14 to 17 years.....	96.11	97.36	97.44	97.43	97.32	97.45	97.55	97.56	97.43	97.51
18 and 19 years.....	68.84	73.67	73.17	73.33	73.03	72.74	74.17	74.53	74.13	73.30
20 to 24 years.....	28.86	31.56	33.19	33.62	33.24	32.09	34.51	35.52	35.10	33.23
25 to 29 years.....	9.52	9.22	10.44	11.09	11.25	10.94	10.85	12.24	12.62	12.03
30 to 34 years.....	6.55	4.95	4.91	5.52	5.87	5.88	5.02	5.92	6.69	6.75
35 to 44 years.....	5.77	4.44	3.43	2.98	3.17	3.43	3.46	3.08	3.42	3.89
45 to 54 years.....	7.35	5.84	4.57	3.57	2.72	2.33	4.58	3.60	2.78	2.43
55 to 64 years.....	7.33	7.88	7.01	5.68	4.43	3.47	7.01	5.69	4.45	3.50
65 to 74 years.....	7.50	6.95	7.26	7.47	6.98	5.64	7.26	7.47	6.98	5.65
75 years and over.....	8.26	8.07	7.88	7.60	7.47	7.52	7.88	7.60	7.47	7.52

<sup>1</sup>Estimates are from the census marriage simulation model.

**Table 11.--Estimates and Projections of the Total and Single Resident Population of the United States, by Age and Sex: 1960 to 1985--Continued**

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1. See text for description of assumptions and methodology)

Marital status, age, and sex	Series M-3				Series M-4			
	1970	1975	1980	1985	1970	1975	1980	1985
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
Male, 14 years and over.....	71,938	78,003	83,488	89,309	71,938	78,003	83,488	89,309
14 to 17 years.....	8,018	8,576	8,151	8,868	8,018	8,576	8,151	8,868
18 and 19 years.....	13,630	4,087	4,295	3,827	13,630	4,087	4,295	3,827
20 to 24 years.....	8,377	9,408	10,262	10,341	8,377	9,408	10,262	10,341
25 to 29 years.....	6,816	8,638	9,660	10,507	6,816	8,638	9,660	10,507
30 to 34 years.....	5,588	6,885	8,692	9,706	5,588	6,885	8,692	9,706
35 to 44 years.....	11,189	10,982	12,475	15,530	11,189	10,982	12,475	15,530
45 to 54 years.....	11,238	11,323	10,701	10,529	11,238	11,323	10,701	10,529
55 to 64 years.....	8,745	9,267	9,744	9,827	8,745	9,267	9,744	9,827
65 to 74 years.....	5,353	5,781	6,259	6,664	5,353	5,781	6,259	6,664
75 years and over.....	2,983	3,056	3,248	3,512	2,983	3,056	3,248	3,512
Female, 14 years and over.....	77,372	84,068	89,981	96,092	77,372	84,068	89,981	96,092
14 to 17 years.....	7,782	8,311	7,846	8,530	7,782	8,311	7,846	8,530
18 and 19 years.....	3,609	4,060	4,231	3,775	3,609	4,060	4,231	3,775
20 to 24 years.....	8,549	9,557	10,400	10,393	8,549	9,557	10,400	10,393
25 to 29 years.....	6,942	8,691	9,695	10,536	6,942	8,691	9,695	10,536
30 to 34 years.....	5,763	7,002	8,744	9,744	5,763	7,002	8,744	9,744
35 to 44 years.....	11,671	11,376	12,801	15,753	11,671	11,376	12,801	15,753
45 to 54 years.....	12,063	12,184	11,421	11,151	12,063	12,184	11,421	11,151
55 to 64 years.....	9,744	10,563	11,287	11,408	9,744	10,563	11,287	11,408
65 to 74 years.....	6,744	7,410	8,198	8,907	6,744	7,410	8,198	8,907
75 years and over.....	4,505	4,913	5,358	5,896	4,505	4,913	5,358	5,896
<b>SINGLE POPULATION</b>								
Male, 14 years and over.....	20,513	22,439	22,903	23,486	20,552	23,215	24,660	25,785
14 to 17 years.....	7,993	8,550	8,125	8,843	7,990	8,562	8,142	8,859
18 and 19 years.....	3,435	3,881	4,077	3,639	3,423	3,953	4,186	3,733
20 to 24 years.....	4,819	5,594	6,065	6,102	4,778	5,902	6,779	6,831
25 to 29 years.....	1,298	1,708	1,975	2,178	1,326	1,811	2,315	2,694
30 to 34 years.....	475	552	720	846	494	634	889	1,148
35 to 44 years.....	715	549	549	686	737	631	725	992
45 to 54 years.....	672	578	436	333	685	631	533	471
55 to 64 years.....	587	512	473	407	593	540	533	500
65 to 74 years.....	320	330	300	265	328	364	364	344
75 years and over.....	199	186	184	186	197	187	195	213
Female, 14 years and over.....	16,888	18,648	18,834	19,138	16,927	19,432	20,623	21,496
14 to 17 years.....	7,640	8,170	7,706	8,387	7,631	8,224	7,781	8,463
18 and 19 years.....	2,834	3,249	3,376	3,006	2,801	3,449	3,700	3,299
20 to 24 years.....	2,958	3,617	3,919	3,794	2,966	3,859	4,619	4,540
25 to 29 years.....	704	966	1,185	1,263	739	1,086	1,466	1,739
30 to 34 years.....	280	364	498	605	294	445	681	913
35 to 44 years.....	396	328	378	503	410	386	543	841
45 to 54 years.....	549	430	303	247	556	454	351	337
55 to 64 years.....	683	599	496	389	683	602	509	418
65 to 74 years.....	489	553	572	501	489	553	572	504
75 years and over.....	355	373	400	443	357	375	401	444
<b>PERCENT SINGLE</b>								
Male, 14 years and over.....	28.51	28.77	27.43	26.30	28.57	29.76	29.54	28.87
14 to 17 years.....	99.69	99.70	99.68	99.72	99.66	99.84	99.89	99.90
18 and 19 years.....	94.64	94.95	94.91	95.09	94.30	96.72	97.46	97.55
20 to 24 years.....	57.52	59.46	59.10	59.01	57.03	62.73	66.05	66.06
25 to 29 years.....	19.04	19.77	20.44	20.73	19.46	20.96	23.96	25.64
30 to 34 years.....	8.50	8.02	8.29	8.72	8.85	9.21	10.22	11.83
35 to 44 years.....	6.39	5.00	4.40	4.42	6.59	5.74	5.81	6.39
45 to 54 years.....	5.98	5.11	4.07	3.16	6.09	5.58	4.98	4.47
55 to 64 years.....	6.71	5.52	4.85	4.15	6.79	5.82	5.47	5.09
65 to 74 years.....	5.98	5.70	4.80	3.98	6.13	6.29	5.81	5.16
75 years and over.....	6.66	6.08	5.66	5.30	6.60	6.13	6.00	6.05
Female, 14 years and over.....	21.83	22.18	20.93	19.92	21.88	23.11	22.92	22.37
14 to 17 years.....	98.18	98.30	98.23	98.32	98.07	98.95	99.17	99.22
18 and 19 years.....	78.52	80.02	79.80	79.61	77.62	84.95	87.45	87.38
20 to 24 years.....	34.60	37.84	37.69	36.51	34.69	40.38	44.41	43.68
25 to 29 years.....	10.14	11.11	12.22	11.99	10.65	12.49	15.12	16.50
30 to 34 years.....	4.86	5.20	5.70	6.21	5.11	6.35	7.79	9.37
35 to 44 years.....	3.39	2.88	2.95	3.19	3.51	3.40	4.24	5.34
45 to 54 years.....	4.55	3.53	2.65	2.21	4.61	3.73	3.07	3.02
55 to 64 years.....	7.01	5.67	4.39	3.41	7.01	5.70	4.51	3.67
65 to 74 years.....	7.26	7.47	6.98	5.62	7.26	7.47	6.98	5.66
75 years and over.....	7.88	7.60	7.47	7.52	7.93	7.62	7.49	7.53

Table 12.—Annual Projections of Household and Family Units, by Type, for the United States:  
1965 to 1985

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1, except as noted)

Year and series	Households						All families	Unrelated individuals			
	Total	Primary families			Primary individuals			Total <sup>1</sup>	Secondary individuals		
		Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Male	Female			Male	Female	
1965 <sup>2</sup> .....	57,251	41,588	1,168	4,964	3,271	6,260	47,836	4,709	7,559	1,438	1,299
1966 <sup>2</sup> .....	58,092	42,060	1,165	4,944	3,292	6,631	48,278	4,645	7,826	1,353	1,195
1967:											
Series 1.....	59,735	43,247	1,172	5,105	3,374	6,836	49,640	4,628	7,946	1,254	1,109
Series 2.....	59,438	43,034	1,196	5,048	3,357	6,804	49,408	4,654	7,969	1,297	1,165
1968:											
Series 1.....	60,912	43,981	1,160	5,205	3,491	7,075	50,456	4,719	8,167	1,228	1,092
Series 2.....	60,416	43,668	1,192	5,132	3,436	6,988	50,121	4,733	8,162	1,296	1,175
1969:											
Series 1.....	62,095	44,751	1,147	5,293	3,597	7,307	51,295	4,795	8,379	1,199	1,073
Series 2.....	61,406	44,340	1,187	5,208	3,506	7,165	50,862	4,798	8,347	1,291	1,182
1970:											
Series 1.....	63,300	45,556	1,135	5,380	3,698	7,532	52,168	4,865	8,583	1,167	1,051
Series 2.....	62,425	45,053	1,182	5,281	3,573	7,335	51,642	4,857	8,522	1,283	1,187
1971:											
Series 1.....	64,533	46,389	1,124	5,467	3,797	7,755	53,073	4,934	8,788	1,137	1,032
Series 2.....	63,474	45,795	1,178	5,357	3,639	7,505	52,454	4,915	8,698	1,276	1,193
1972:											
Series 1.....	65,878	47,257	1,119	5,591	3,927	7,984	54,054	5,039	8,994	1,112	1,010
Series 2.....	64,636	46,575	1,180	5,466	3,735	7,679	53,345	5,010	8,876	1,275	1,196
1973:											
Series 1.....	67,234	48,154	1,114	5,710	4,046	8,209	55,062	5,133	9,199	1,086	990
Series 2.....	65,813	47,386	1,182	5,572	3,822	7,852	54,263	5,094	9,052	1,273	1,200
1974:											
Series 1.....	68,607	49,076	1,110	5,825	4,163	8,433	56,090	5,223	9,402	1,060	968
Series 2.....	67,010	48,225	1,183	5,673	3,906	8,023	55,204	5,175	9,225	1,269	1,202
1975:											
Series 1.....	70,001	50,020	1,106	5,938	4,280	8,657	57,140	5,314	9,605	1,034	948
Series 2.....	68,229	49,087	1,186	5,772	3,991	8,193	56,169	5,257	9,398	1,266	1,205
1976:											
Series 1.....	71,417	50,979	1,105	6,054	4,400	8,880	58,211	5,408	9,805	1,008	926
Series 2.....	69,474	49,969	1,190	5,874	4,078	8,363	57,157	5,341	9,568	1,262	1,205
1977:											
Series 1.....	72,877	51,958	1,109	6,185	4,523	9,102	59,322	5,507	10,004	984	902
Series 2.....	70,768	50,877	1,199	5,989	4,169	8,534	58,190	5,429	9,736	1,260	1,202
1978:											
Series 1.....	74,352	52,948	1,114	6,318	4,652	9,320	60,449	5,611	10,196	959	876
Series 2.....	72,082	51,802	1,209	6,106	4,264	8,701	59,242	5,520	9,897	1,256	1,197
1979:											
Series 1.....	75,831	53,950	1,120	6,451	4,779	9,531	61,588	5,712	10,381	933	850
Series 2.....	73,402	52,746	1,219	6,219	4,357	8,861	60,311	5,607	10,052	1,250	1,191
1980:											
Series 1.....	77,308	54,957	1,126	6,581	4,909	9,734	62,731	5,815	10,557	906	823
Series 2.....	74,728	53,702	1,229	6,331	4,451	9,014	61,390	5,695	10,195	1,244	1,181
1981:											
Series 1.....	78,788	55,966	1,134	6,713	5,042	9,933	63,880	5,923	10,729	881	796
Series 2.....	76,062	54,669	1,241	6,442	4,547	9,164	62,481	5,784	10,335	1,237	1,171
1982:											
Series 1.....	80,262	56,958	1,147	6,853	5,182	10,122	65,027	6,036	10,888	854	766
Series 2.....	77,400	55,632	1,256	6,559	4,647	9,305	63,579	5,877	10,461	1,230	1,156
1983:											
Series 1.....	81,695	57,932	1,161	6,984	5,319	10,300	66,147	6,145	11,034	826	735
Series 2.....	78,707	56,589	1,272	6,666	4,744	9,435	64,662	5,963	10,573	1,219	1,137
1984:											
Series 1.....	83,086	58,877	1,176	7,108	5,456	10,469	67,234	6,253	11,172	798	703
Series 2.....	79,981	57,530	1,288	6,766	4,838	9,558	65,722	6,045	10,674	1,206	1,116
1985:											
Series 1.....	84,421	59,790	1,192	7,224	5,590	10,626	68,282	6,357	11,296	767	671
Series 2.....	81,207	58,443	1,305	6,858	4,930	9,671	66,746	6,121	10,766	1,192	1,095

<sup>1</sup>Includes primary individuals; see fifth and sixth columns.

<sup>2</sup>As of March 1. Based on Current Population Survey. The estimated total number of households according to the March 1965 and 1966 surveys is subject to sampling error amounting to about 240,000. For 1966, when the estimate of total households was 58,092,000, this means that a complete count would be between about 57,852,000 and 58,332,000 in 68 times out of 100, and between 57,612,000 and 58,572,000 in 95 times out of 100. For sampling errors associated with other figures from the March 1965 and 1966 CPS surveys, see Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 159 and 144.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 360 and P-20, No. 153.



Table 13.--Projections of Households by Type and Age of Head, for the United States:  
1965 to 1985

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1, except as noted)

Series, type of household, and age of head	1965 <sup>1</sup>	1966 <sup>1</sup>	1967	1968	1969	1970	1975	1980	1985
SERIES 1									
All Households									
Total.....	57,251	58,092	59,735	60,912	62,095	63,300	70,001	77,308	84,421
Under 25 years.....	3,402	3,552	3,974	4,170	4,452	4,761	5,648	6,377	6,490
25 to 34 years.....	9,896	10,023	10,435	10,926	11,377	11,808	15,315	18,592	20,772
35 to 44 years.....	11,970	11,880	12,013	11,910	11,786	11,705	11,722	13,513	16,974
45 to 54 years.....	11,486	11,743	11,800	11,933	12,050	12,147	12,249	11,524	11,269
55 to 64 years.....	9,569	9,693	10,037	10,240	10,436	10,622	11,418	12,071	12,164
65 to 74 years.....	7,150	7,185	7,359	7,481	7,620	7,774	8,715	9,730	10,578
75 years and over.....	3,778	4,016	4,116	4,252	4,374	4,483	4,934	5,500	6,175
Primary Families									
Husband-wife, total.....	41,558	42,060	43,247	43,981	44,751	45,556	50,020	54,957	59,790
Under 25 years.....	2,664	2,764	3,019	3,139	3,344	3,583	4,139	4,573	4,545
25 to 34 years.....	8,424	8,412	8,752	9,109	9,443	9,756	12,361	14,752	16,221
35 to 44 years.....	9,798	9,817	9,969	9,882	9,778	9,712	9,700	11,084	13,785
45 to 54 years.....	8,978	9,132	9,171	9,285	9,388	9,478	9,650	9,206	9,108
55 to 64 years.....	6,444	6,510	6,781	6,922	7,061	7,196	7,808	8,326	8,490
65 to 74 years.....	3,844	3,855	3,944	3,992	4,049	4,115	4,534	5,020	5,437
75 years and over.....	1,437	1,571	1,612	1,653	1,687	1,716	1,826	1,997	2,205
Other male head, total.....	1,168	1,165	1,172	1,160	1,147	1,135	1,106	1,126	1,192
Under 25 years.....	40	36	54	56	59	61	70	76	77
25 to 34 years.....	82	100	113	117	121	124	162	202	240
35 to 44 years.....	192	221	194	187	179	172	151	167	211
45 to 54 years.....	275	272	258	257	255	253	235	202	182
55 to 64 years.....	230	195	197	191	184	179	159	160	166
65 to 74 years.....	177	165	182	179	176	174	166	159	154
75 years and over.....	172	173	174	174	174	172	163	161	161
Female head, total.....	4,964	4,944	5,105	5,205	5,293	5,380	5,938	6,581	7,224
Under 25 years.....	211	226	278	298	318	335	418	488	510
25 to 34 years.....	722	752	777	837	892	949	1,367	1,777	2,064
35 to 44 years.....	1,136	1,032	1,101	1,099	1,096	1,095	1,145	1,387	1,802
45 to 54 years.....	997	1,029	998	1,002	1,003	1,003	963	852	793
55 to 64 years.....	809	780	845	854	862	869	880	875	823
65 to 74 years.....	619	628	657	659	661	665	696	730	746
75 years and over.....	470	498	449	456	461	464	468	473	485
Primary Individuals									
Male, total.....	3,271	3,292	3,374	3,491	3,597	3,698	4,280	4,909	5,590
Under 25 years.....	215	246	296	325	354	381	511	628	697
25 to 34 years.....	406	440	476	521	557	594	881	1,177	1,477
35 to 44 years.....	459	429	376	374	371	368	374	471	672
45 to 54 years.....	473	500	571	587	600	613	643	610	596
55 to 64 years.....	616	581	556	564	571	577	608	665	699
65 to 74 years.....	653	627	599	608	617	628	689	731	762
75 years and over.....	449	468	500	514	526	537	574	628	687
Female, total.....	6,260	6,631	6,836	7,075	7,307	7,532	8,657	9,734	10,626
Under 25 years.....	273	280	327	352	377	400	511	613	660
25 to 34 years.....	262	319	318	342	364	386	544	684	771
35 to 44 years.....	385	381	374	368	362	357	352	405	503
45 to 54 years.....	763	810	802	803	803	801	757	654	590
55 to 64 years.....	1,470	1,627	1,658	1,710	1,758	1,802	1,962	2,047	1,985
65 to 74 years.....	1,857	1,909	1,976	2,045	2,116	2,193	2,629	3,090	3,479
75 years and over.....	1,250	1,306	1,382	1,455	1,526	1,594	1,902	2,241	2,637

<sup>1</sup>As of March 1. Based on Current Population Survey, see footnote 2 of table 12 for information on sampling error associated with the survey estimates.

Table 13.--Projections of Households by Type and Age of Head, for the United States:  
1965 to 1985--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1, except as noted)

Series, type of household, and age of head	1965 <sup>1</sup>	1966 <sup>1</sup>	1967	1968	1969	1970	1975	1980	1985
<b>SERIES 2</b>									
<b>All Households</b>									
Total.....	57,251	58,092	59,438	60,416	61,406	62,425	68,229	74,728	81,207
Under 25 years.....	3,402	3,552	3,895	4,044	4,281	4,549	5,263	5,862	5,948
25 to 34 years.....	9,896	10,023	10,345	10,787	11,188	11,569	14,779	17,768	19,709
35 to 44 years.....	11,970	11,880	11,938	11,808	11,659	11,554	11,470	13,137	16,432
45 to 54 years.....	11,486	11,743	11,790	11,914	12,022	12,112	12,193	11,476	11,246
55 to 64 years.....	9,569	9,693	10,035	10,221	10,401	10,571	11,304	11,921	12,009
65 to 74 years.....	7,150	7,185	7,336	7,431	7,542	7,669	8,473	9,357	10,092
75 years and over.....	3,778	4,016	4,098	4,212	4,313	4,401	4,747	5,207	5,772
<b>Primary Families</b>									
Husband-wife, total.....	41,558	42,060	43,034	43,668	44,340	45,053	49,087	53,702	58,443
Under 25 years.....	2,664	2,764	2,955	3,038	3,209	3,420	3,886	4,289	4,337
25 to 34 years.....	8,424	8,412	8,714	9,048	9,356	9,643	12,090	14,368	15,834
35 to 44 years.....	9,798	9,817	9,944	9,849	9,738	9,663	9,616	10,951	13,595
45 to 54 years.....	8,978	9,132	9,160	9,270	9,369	9,454	9,610	9,160	9,059
55 to 64 years.....	6,444	6,510	6,751	6,881	7,009	7,134	7,694	8,164	8,296
65 to 74 years.....	3,844	3,855	3,918	3,957	4,006	4,062	4,436	4,876	5,252
75 years and over.....	1,437	1,571	1,592	1,626	1,654	1,676	1,755	1,894	2,071
Other male head, total.....	1,168	1,165	1,196	1,192	1,187	1,182	1,186	1,229	1,305
Under 25 years.....	40	36	54	57	59	62	70	76	76
25 to 34 years.....	82	100	111	116	119	123	161	199	229
35 to 44 years.....	192	221	194	187	180	173	155	174	224
45 to 54 years.....	275	272	259	259	258	257	243	214	198
55 to 64 years.....	230	195	210	207	203	200	190	193	196
65 to 74 years.....	177	165	190	188	188	188	191	193	194
75 years and over.....	172	173	178	179	179	179	176	180	188
Female head, total.....	4,964	4,944	5,048	5,132	5,208	5,281	5,772	6,331	6,858
Under 25 years.....	211	226	270	288	306	321	387	435	434
25 to 34 years.....	722	752	740	787	831	875	1,224	1,553	1,743
35 to 44 years.....	1,136	1,032	1,057	1,044	1,029	1,019	1,022	1,208	1,552
45 to 54 years.....	997	1,029	998	1,003	1,005	1,005	972	869	821
55 to 64 years.....	809	780	855	867	879	889	919	935	902
65 to 74 years.....	619	628	668	672	678	685	736	792	830
75 years and over.....	470	498	460	471	480	488	512	539	574
<b>Primary Individuals</b>									
Male, total.....	3,271	3,292	3,357	3,436	3,506	3,573	3,991	4,451	4,930
Under 25 years.....	215	246	291	314	336	356	445	519	549
25 to 34 years.....	406	440	467	502	530	558	792	1,014	1,206
35 to 44 years.....	459	429	371	364	356	349	338	413	573
45 to 54 years.....	473	500	564	572	578	584	589	546	528
55 to 64 years.....	616	581	560	564	568	572	591	634	657
65 to 74 years.....	653	627	605	611	619	628	684	729	764
75 years and over.....	449	468	500	510	519	526	551	596	652
Female, total.....	6,260	6,631	6,804	6,988	7,165	7,335	8,193	9,014	9,671
Under 25 years.....	273	280	325	348	370	389	475	543	552
25 to 34 years.....	262	319	314	334	352	371	512	634	697
35 to 44 years.....	385	381	372	364	356	350	340	390	488
45 to 54 years.....	763	810	808	811	812	812	778	687	639
55 to 64 years.....	1,470	1,627	1,660	1,702	1,741	1,777	1,909	1,995	1,958
65 to 74 years.....	1,857	1,909	1,956	2,002	2,051	2,105	2,425	2,768	3,052
75 years and over.....	1,250	1,306	1,369	1,427	1,481	1,532	1,754	1,997	2,286

<sup>1</sup>As of March 1. Based on Current Population Survey, see footnote 2 of table 12 for information on sampling error associated with the survey estimates.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 360, and P-20, No. 153.

Table 14.-Estimates and Projections of the Total Labor Force and of Labor Force Participation Rates, for the United States, by Age and Sex: 1960 to 1980

(Numbers in thousands. Figures are annual averages and include Armed Forces overseas. Figures are not fully consistent with other types of projections in this report. See text for explanation)

Age and sex	Total labor force					Labor force participation rates				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>										
14 years and over.....	73,081	78,358	85,999	93,646	101,408	57.4	56.7	57.5	57.8	58.3
16 years and over.....	72,104	77,178	84,617	92,183	99,942	59.2	58.8	59.7	60.0	60.4
<b>MALE</b>										
14 years and over.....	49,563	51,705	55,844	60,281	64,981	79.7	76.9	77.0	76.9	77.2
14 and 15 years.....	630	759	884	925	920	22.5	21.1	21.8	21.6	21.4
16 years and over.....	48,933	50,946	54,960	59,356	64,061	82.4	80.1	80.3	80.1	80.3
16 and 17 years.....	1,322	1,577	1,690	1,792	1,796	45.9	44.1	43.3	42.8	42.8
18 and 19 years.....	1,840	2,254	2,590	2,872	3,028	73.1	68.2	70.3	69.8	70.2
20 to 24 years.....	4,939	5,926	7,466	8,331	9,064	88.9	86.2	86.6	86.7	87.2
25 to 34 years.....	10,940	10,653	12,063	14,966	17,590	96.4	96.1	96.2	96.2	96.2
35 to 44 years.....	11,454	11,504	10,930	10,703	12,084	96.4	96.2	96.7	96.7	96.7
45 to 54 years.....	9,568	10,131	10,725	10,810	10,219	94.3	94.3	95.0	95.0	95.0
55 to 64 years.....	6,445	6,768	7,388	7,795	8,184	85.2	83.2	84.3	83.9	83.7
55 to 59 years.....	3,727	3,929	4,339	4,516	4,793	89.9	88.9	90.5	90.5	90.5
60 to 64 years.....	2,718	2,839	3,049	3,279	3,391	79.5	76.5	76.9	76.3	75.7
65 years and over.....	2,425	2,131	2,108	2,087	2,096	32.2	26.9	25.1	23.4	21.8
65 to 69 years.....	1,348	1,209	1,142	1,136	1,143	45.8	42.1	36.4	33.8	31.3
70 years and over.....	1,077	922	966	951	953	23.5	18.2	18.4	17.1	16.0
<b>FEMALE</b>										
14 years and over.....	23,518	26,653	30,155	33,365	36,427	36.1	37.5	39.1	39.9	40.6
14 and 15 years.....	347	421	498	538	546	12.8	12.1	12.7	13.0	13.2
16 years and over.....	23,171	26,232	29,657	32,827	35,881	37.1	38.8	40.5	41.3	41.9
16 and 17 years.....	801	954	1,096	1,173	1,165	28.6	27.5	28.9	28.8	28.8
18 and 19 years.....	1,260	1,565	1,812	2,028	2,121	51.0	48.7	50.6	50.6	50.8
20 to 24 years.....	2,558	3,375	4,267	4,865	5,380	46.1	49.7	50.3	51.5	52.6
25 to 34 years.....	4,159	4,336	4,894	6,124	7,347	35.8	38.5	38.6	39.3	40.3
35 to 44 years.....	5,325	5,724	5,555	5,582	6,386	43.1	45.9	47.5	49.0	50.0
45 to 54 years.....	5,150	5,714	6,675	7,024	6,805	49.3	50.6	55.3	57.6	59.5
55 to 64 years.....	2,964	3,587	4,267	4,826	5,337	36.7	40.6	43.8	45.7	47.3
55 to 59 years.....	1,803	2,209	2,705	3,023	3,362	41.7	46.6	51.5	54.2	56.2
60 to 64 years.....	1,161	1,378	1,562	1,803	1,975	31.0	33.6	34.8	36.2	37.3
65 years and over.....	954	976	1,091	1,205	1,340	10.5	9.6	9.8	9.8	9.9
65 to 69 years.....	579	585	653	717	797	17.3	17.1	17.4	17.4	17.4
70 years and over.....	375	391	438	488	543	6.5	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.1

Source: 1960 and 1965--Department of Labor, Manpower Report of The President: 1967, table A-2. Rates are based on population estimates prepared for the Monthly Report on the Labor Force by the Bureau of the Census.  
 1970 to 1980--Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Report, No. 49, table 1. Based on Series B population projections in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 286.

Table 15.--Estimates and Projections of the Nonwhite Labor Force and of Labor Force Participation Rates, for the United States, by Age and Sex: 1960 to 1980

(Numbers in thousands. Figures are annual averages and include Armed Forces overseas. Figures are not fully consistent with other types of projections in this report. See text for explanation)

Age and sex	Total labor force					Labor force participation rates				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>										
14 years and over.....	8,024	8,680	9,725	10,931	12,273	60.6	58.8	59.2	59.2	59.3
16 years and over.....	(NA)	8,551	9,560	10,746	12,072	(NA)	62.1	62.4	62.4	62.4
<b>MALE</b>										
14 years and over.....	4,897	5,174	5,815	6,543	7,387	77.0	73.3	74.3	74.5	75.0
14 and 15 years.....	(NA)	90	120	134	146	(NA)	18.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
16 years and over.....	(NA)	5,084	5,695	6,409	7,241	(NA)	77.4	78.3	78.5	79.0
16 to 19 years.....	(NA)	434	552	631	702	(NA)	51.7	55.0	55.0	55.1
20 to 24 years.....	569	702	874	1,053	1,189	37.8	86.7	85.5	85.0	85.2
25 to 34 years.....	1,163	1,150	1,351	1,697	2,116	92.7	91.4	92.2	92.4	92.6
35 to 44 years.....	1,108	1,126	1,109	1,142	1,321	92.1	90.9	93.0	93.2	93.4
45 to 54 years.....	878	923	999	1,037	1,014	89.4	89.5	91.2	92.0	92.6
55 to 64 years.....	553	575	639	679	730	80.1	76.8	80.5	81.1	81.7
65 years and over.....	182	173	171	170	169	30.4	27.0	24.6	22.8	20.8
<b>FEMALE</b>										
14 years and over.....	3,127	3,506	3,910	4,388	4,886	45.5	45.6	45.4	45.3	45.0
14 and 15 years.....	(NA)	39	45	51	55	(NA)	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
16 years and over.....	(NA)	3,467	3,865	4,337	4,831	(NA)	48.1	48.0	47.9	47.5
16 to 19 years.....	(NA)	247	357	434	494	(NA)	29.3	34.6	36.9	38.1
20 to 24 years.....	343	455	572	691	776	48.7	54.7	52.9	52.6	52.4
25 to 34 years.....	708	762	810	976	1,192	49.4	53.7	52.3	50.9	49.7
35 to 44 years.....	788	844	811	803	876	59.2	59.3	57.6	57.6	57.6
45 to 54 years.....	618	680	784	846	845	59.8	59.6	62.9	63.6	63.9
55 to 64 years.....	331	383	434	484	535	46.4	48.2	49.0	49.3	49.6
65 years and over.....	84	96	97	103	113	12.6	12.6	11.4	10.9	10.6

NA, Not available.

Source: 1960 and 1965--Department of Labor, Manpower Report of The President: 1967, table A-2. Rates are based on population estimates prepared for the Monthly Report on the Labor Force by the Bureau of the Census.

1970 to 1980--Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Report, No. 49, table 1. Based on Series B population projections in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 286.

Table 16.--Estimates and Projections of the Population of States: 1960 to 1985

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1, except as noted. Roman numerals I and II indicate interstate migration assumptions; letters B and D represent national projections series)

Region, division, and State	April 1, 1960 (census)	Estimates, 1965 <sup>1</sup>	Projections							
			Series I-B				Series II-B			
			1970	1975	1980	1985	1970	1975	1980	1985
United States.....	179,323	193,795	206,342	222,802	242,307	263,624	206,342	222,802	242,307	263,624
REGIONS:										
Northeast.....	44,678	47,617	50,024	53,218	56,965	60,994	50,047	53,295	57,152	61,376
North Central.....	51,619	54,089	56,136	59,430	63,716	68,704	56,243	59,709	64,194	69,349
South.....	54,973	60,106	64,489	69,944	76,149	82,662	64,470	69,925	76,189	82,869
West.....	28,053	31,983	35,693	40,210	45,478	51,263	35,582	39,872	44,772	50,031
NORTHEAST:										
New England.....	10,509	11,146	11,699	12,471	13,416	14,469	11,707	12,491	13,451	14,523
Middle Atlantic.....	34,168	36,471	38,325	40,747	43,549	46,525	38,340	40,804	43,701	46,852
NORTH CENTRAL:										
East North Central.....	36,225	38,231	39,933	42,534	45,861	49,713	39,996	42,692	46,118	50,025
West North Central.....	15,394	15,858	16,203	16,896	17,854	18,991	16,247	17,017	18,076	19,323
SOUTH:										
South Atlantic.....	25,972	28,748	31,210	34,232	37,705	41,423	31,165	34,104	37,460	41,039
East South Central.....	12,050	12,819	13,419	14,228	15,154	16,109	13,441	14,304	15,328	16,435
West South Central.....	16,951	18,540	19,860	21,484	23,289	25,130	19,864	21,518	23,401	25,394
WEST:										
Mountain.....	6,855	7,693	8,455	9,398	10,513	11,730	8,445	9,371	10,455	11,627
Pacific.....	21,198	24,290	27,238	30,812	34,965	39,533	27,138	30,502	34,317	38,403
NEW ENGLAND:										
Maine.....	969	986	998	1,031	1,083	1,149	1,002	1,043	1,105	1,180
New Hampshire.....	607	673	731	800	875	950	729	795	866	938
Vermont.....	390	404	418	441	472	507	419	444	476	513
Massachusetts.....	5,149	5,361	5,544	5,842	6,236	6,701	5,555	5,870	6,284	6,768
Rhode Island.....	859	891	920	959	1,006	1,053	921	965	1,018	1,076
Connecticut.....	2,535	2,830	3,088	3,397	3,744	4,109	3,080	3,374	3,702	4,045
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:										
New York.....	16,782	18,106	19,157	20,450	21,868	23,287	19,162	20,486	21,988	23,583
New Jersey.....	6,067	6,781	7,411	8,156	8,993	9,877	7,388	8,093	8,875	9,696
Pennsylvania.....	11,319	11,583	11,758	12,141	12,689	13,361	11,789	12,225	12,838	13,574
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Ohio.....	9,706	10,241	10,721	11,461	12,416	13,529	10,733	11,486	12,444	13,533
Indiana.....	4,662	4,893	5,095	5,417	5,831	6,310	5,103	5,435	5,858	6,338
Illinois.....	10,081	10,641	11,115	11,840	12,778	13,877	11,131	11,879	12,837	13,942
Michigan.....	7,823	8,317	8,706	9,259	9,929	10,667	8,725	9,314	10,040	10,851
Wisconsin.....	3,952	4,140	4,296	4,557	4,908	5,329	4,304	4,578	4,939	5,361
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:										
Minnesota.....	3,414	3,562	3,684	3,905	4,209	4,580	3,693	3,926	4,241	4,614
Iowa.....	2,758	2,758	2,748	2,807	2,921	3,078	2,760	2,839	2,975	3,152
Missouri.....	4,320	4,492	4,636	4,870	5,172	5,515	4,641	4,885	5,199	5,597
North Dakota.....	632	652	659	677	704	736	662	688	725	770
South Dakota.....	681	686	686	702	730	767	690	713	750	797
Nebraska.....	1,411	1,459	1,486	1,538	1,605	1,678	1,491	1,552	1,634	1,728
Kansas.....	2,179	2,248	2,304	2,397	2,513	2,638	2,310	2,416	2,552	2,705
SOUTH ATLANTIC:										
Delaware.....	446	503	555	617	689	767	553	613	681	754
Maryland.....	3,101	3,534	3,915	4,359	4,851	5,360	3,903	4,326	4,792	5,276
District of Columbia <sup>2</sup> .....	764	802	852	935	1,042	1,164	854	935	1,039	1,156
Virginia.....	3,967	4,420	4,806	5,243	5,713	6,175	4,800	5,233	5,710	6,197
West Virginia.....	1,860	1,815	1,755	1,775	1,772	1,810	1,778	1,789	1,832	1,898
North Carolina.....	4,556	4,935	5,232	5,596	5,993	6,386	5,238	5,618	6,048	6,497
South Carolina.....	2,383	2,550	2,689	2,865	3,063	3,265	2,696	2,889	3,117	3,364
Georgia.....	3,943	4,391	4,741	5,142	5,563	5,961	4,740	5,147	5,593	6,048
Florida.....	4,952	5,796	6,654	7,720	9,019	10,535	6,603	7,552	8,648	9,849
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Kentucky.....	3,038	3,173	3,265	3,400	3,559	3,722	3,274	3,431	3,625	3,839
Tennessee.....	3,567	3,850	4,072	4,345	4,638	4,920	4,072	4,349	4,658	4,974
Alabama.....	3,267	3,486	3,670	3,922	4,223	4,550	3,675	3,938	4,255	4,603
Mississippi.....	2,178	2,309	2,413	2,560	2,735	2,918	2,420	2,585	2,790	3,018
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:										
Arkansas.....	1,786	1,941	2,053	2,184	2,319	2,442	2,052	2,188	2,337	2,489
Louisiana.....	3,277	3,560	3,819	4,162	4,571	5,021	3,822	4,172	4,591	5,053
Oklahoma.....	2,328	2,448	2,536	2,655	2,793	2,934	2,539	2,666	2,818	2,983
Texas.....	9,580	10,591	11,452	12,482	13,606	14,733	11,451	12,492	13,655	14,869
MOUNTAIN:										
Montana.....	675	703	725	764	817	879	728	771	829	897
Idaho.....	667	693	717	760	821	897	719	765	827	901
Wyoming.....	330	330	335	354	386	430	336	356	387	426
Colorado.....	1,754	1,949	2,124	2,340	2,588	2,856	2,121	2,330	2,571	2,828
New Mexico.....	951	1,014	1,091	1,215	1,384	1,594	1,095	1,220	1,384	1,579
Arizona.....	1,302	1,575	1,828	2,126	2,469	2,847	1,819	2,099	2,415	2,754
Utah.....	891	994	1,087	1,207	1,346	1,494	1,088	1,209	1,351	1,503
Nevada.....	285	434	547	632	701	733	540	620	691	773
PACIFIC:										
Washington.....	2,853	2,973	3,098	3,304	3,587	3,937	3,104	3,316	3,600	3,936
Oregon.....	1,769	1,938	2,076	2,239	2,414	2,588	2,072	2,229	2,401	2,575
California.....	15,717	18,403	21,004	24,129	27,742	31,704	20,899	23,805	27,065	30,533
Alaska.....	226	267	298	328	360	392	298	331	367	407
Hawaii.....	633	710	763	812	862	912	765	821	883	952

<sup>1</sup>As published in Series P-25, No. 348. In deriving the projections, the 1965 State estimates were adjusted to a revised U.S. total resident population of 193,811,000.<sup>2</sup>Since the general method of State projections may not be applicable to an area such as the District of Columbia, alternative series were prepared. These projections, based on somewhat different assumptions of in- and out-migration for the area, place the population in 1985 at 865,000 or 960,000. See Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 375, table A-7 and text, for detailed explanation of these alternative projections.

Table 16.-Estimates and Projections of the Population of States: 1960 to 1985--Continued

(In thousands. Figures relate to July 1, except as noted. Roman numerals I and II indicate interstate migration assumptions; letters B and D represent national projections series)

Region, division, and State	Projections--Continued							
	Series I-D				Series II-D			
	1970	1975	1980	1985	1970	1975	1980	1985
United States.....	203,940	214,384	226,681	240,747	203,940	214,384	226,681	240,747
<b>REGIONS:</b>								
Northeast.....	49,490	51,361	53,544	56,040	49,513	51,441	53,731	56,404
North Central.....	55,488	57,192	59,607	62,742	55,594	57,462	60,059	63,337
South.....	63,691	67,160	71,008	75,159	63,671	67,135	71,027	75,315
West.....	35,271	38,670	42,522	46,807	35,162	38,346	41,865	45,691
<b>NORTHEAST:</b>								
New England.....	11,571	12,027	12,598	13,280	11,579	12,047	12,634	13,333
Middle Atlantic.....	37,919	39,334	40,946	42,759	37,934	39,393	41,097	43,070
<b>NORTH CENTRAL:</b>								
East North Central.....	39,470	40,927	42,895	45,388	39,533	41,082	43,141	45,682
West North Central.....	16,018	16,265	16,712	17,354	16,061	16,381	16,918	17,655
<b>SOUTH:</b>								
South Atlantic.....	30,828	32,887	35,193	37,708	30,783	32,761	34,955	37,343
East South Central.....	13,254	13,661	14,125	14,634	13,275	13,731	14,282	14,921
West South Central.....	19,609	20,612	21,690	22,817	19,614	20,643	21,790	23,051
<b>WEST:</b>								
Mountain.....	8,346	9,012	9,785	10,652	8,336	8,985	9,731	10,559
Pacific.....	26,925	29,659	32,737	36,154	26,825	29,361	32,134	35,132
<b>NEW ENGLAND:</b>								
Maine.....	986	993	1,015	1,052	991	1,005	1,036	1,081
New Hampshire.....	723	771	820	870	721	765	812	861
Vermont.....	413	425	442	465	414	428	447	470
Massachusetts.....	5,484	5,636	5,861	6,157	5,495	5,664	5,907	6,219
Rhode Island.....	910	926	945	968	912	931	957	989
Connecticut.....	3,055	3,276	3,514	3,769	3,046	3,254	3,476	3,713
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC:</b>								
New York.....	18,952	19,739	20,564	21,416	18,958	19,776	20,679	21,688
New Jersey.....	7,330	7,864	8,437	9,053	7,308	7,805	8,331	8,893
Pennsylvania.....	11,637	11,731	11,945	12,291	11,668	11,813	12,087	12,489
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>								
Ohio.....	10,599	11,033	11,621	12,364	10,611	11,058	11,649	12,369
Indiana.....	5,035	5,212	5,457	5,766	5,043	5,230	5,482	5,792
Illinois.....	10,987	11,395	11,953	12,667	11,003	11,435	12,012	12,732
Michigan.....	8,604	8,903	9,277	9,728	8,622	8,956	9,381	9,897
Wisconsin.....	4,246	4,383	4,588	4,863	4,254	4,403	4,617	4,892
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>								
Minnesota.....	3,640	3,753	3,931	4,177	3,649	3,774	3,961	4,207
Iowa.....	2,718	2,706	2,741	2,822	2,730	2,736	2,791	2,889
Missouri.....	4,584	4,692	4,845	5,042	4,589	4,706	4,870	5,080
North Dakota.....	651	650	657	670	654	661	676	701
South Dakota.....	678	674	681	697	682	685	699	724
Nebraska.....	1,469	1,480	1,502	1,533	1,473	1,493	1,529	1,579
Kansas.....	2,278	2,309	2,355	2,414	2,284	2,327	2,391	2,475
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC:</b>								
Delaware.....	548	592	642	696	546	589	635	685
Maryland.....	3,867	4,186	4,525	4,876	3,855	4,155	4,471	4,801
District of Columbia.....	840	895	968	1,052	842	895	964	1,044
Virginia.....	4,747	5,036	5,331	5,638	4,741	5,027	5,328	5,640
West Virginia.....	1,747	1,696	1,669	1,667	1,760	1,728	1,725	1,747
North Carolina.....	5,167	5,373	5,588	5,801	5,172	5,394	5,637	5,902
South Carolina.....	2,653	2,742	2,842	2,947	2,660	2,765	2,891	3,035
Georgia.....	4,679	4,928	5,172	5,400	4,678	4,933	5,200	5,477
Florida.....	6,579	7,438	8,458	9,650	6,528	7,275	8,105	9,012
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>								
Kentucky.....	3,227	3,271	3,329	3,399	3,236	3,301	3,391	3,505
Tennessee.....	4,025	4,181	4,339	4,492	4,024	4,185	4,358	4,541
Alabama.....	3,624	3,763	3,930	4,125	3,629	3,777	3,959	4,171
Mississippi.....	2,379	2,445	2,525	2,618	2,386	2,468	2,574	2,705
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>								
Arkansas.....	2,027	2,097	2,160	2,216	2,027	2,100	2,176	2,257
Louisiana.....	3,766	3,979	4,232	4,523	3,769	3,988	4,249	4,549
Oklahoma.....	2,507	2,559	2,619	2,686	2,510	2,569	2,643	2,731
Texas.....	11,309	11,977	12,678	13,392	11,307	11,986	12,722	13,514
<b>MOUNTAIN:</b>								
Montana.....	716	734	762	800	719	740	773	816
Idaho.....	708	731	767	817	710	735	773	821
Wyoming.....	331	340	361	392	332	343	362	389
Colorado.....	2,099	2,250	2,420	2,607	2,096	2,241	2,404	2,582
New Mexico.....	1,075	1,159	1,277	1,432	1,079	1,164	1,278	1,420
Arizona.....	1,804	2,037	2,295	2,581	1,795	2,010	2,244	2,496
Utah.....	1,073	1,155	1,249	1,353	1,073	1,157	1,253	1,361
Nevada.....	540	605	653	669	533	594	644	674
<b>PACIFIC:</b>								
Washington.....	3,064	3,185	3,366	3,607	3,070	3,197	3,378	3,607
Oregon.....	2,055	2,162	2,270	2,378	2,050	2,152	2,257	2,367
California.....	20,761	23,224	25,972	28,998	20,657	22,913	25,343	27,937
Alaska.....	293	311	329	349	294	314	337	362
Hawaii.....	752	777	799	822	754	785	819	858

Since the general method of State projections may not be applicable to an area such as the District of Columbia, alternative series were prepared. These projections, based on somewhat different assumptions of in- and out-migration for the area, place the population in 1985 at 865,000 or 960,000. See Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 375, table A-7 and text, for detailed explanation of these alternative projections.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 375.



Table 17.-Projections of the Components of Population Change for States: 1965 to 1985

(Numbers in thousands)															
Region, division, and State	Series I-B														
	1965 to 1985					1965 to 1975					1975 to 1985				
	Net change		Components of change			Net change		Components of change			Net change		Components of change		
	Number	Per- cent	Births	Deaths	Net mi- gration	Number	Per- cent	Births	Deaths	Net mi- gration	Number	Per- cent	Births	Deaths	Net mi- gration
United States....	69,816	36.0	104,583	42,559	+7,792	28,993	15.0	45,215	20,013	+3,792	40,822	18.3	59,368	22,545	+4,000
REGIONS:															
Northeast.....	13,372	28.1	22,944	10,817	+1,245	5,397	11.8	9,949	5,148	+795	7,775	14.6	12,995	5,669	+450
North Central.....	14,608	27.0	27,731	11,779	-1,343	5,334	9.9	12,164	5,677	-1,153	9,274	15.6	15,567	6,103	-190
South.....	22,558	37.5	34,309	12,990	+1,239	9,839	16.4	14,982	6,034	+890	12,719	18.2	19,327	6,997	+349
West.....	19,277	60.3	19,599	6,972	+6,650	8,224	25.7	8,120	3,155	+3,259	11,053	27.5	11,479	3,817	+3,391
NORTHEAST:															
New England.....	3,319	29.8	5,502	2,513	+331	1,321	11.9	2,384	1,206	+143	1,998	16.0	3,118	1,308	+188
Middle Atlantic....	10,053	27.6	17,442	8,303	+915	4,275	11.7	7,564	3,942	+653	5,777	14.2	9,877	4,361	+262
NORTH CENTRAL:															
East North Central.	11,475	30.0	19,921	8,153	-293	4,296	11.2	8,677	3,891	-490	7,179	16.9	11,244	4,261	+197
West North Central.	3,133	19.8	7,810	3,627	-1,050	1,038	6.5	3,487	1,785	-664	2,095	12.4	4,322	1,841	-386
SOUTH:															
South Atlantic.....	12,674	44.1	16,562	6,364	+2,477	5,483	19.1	7,131	2,904	+1,256	7,191	21.0	9,430	3,460	+1,221
East South Central.	3,291	25.7	6,933	2,706	-936	1,410	11.0	3,105	1,291	-404	1,882	13.2	3,828	1,414	-532
West South Central.	6,992	35.6	10,815	3,921	-302	2,946	15.9	4,746	1,838	+38	3,646	17.0	6,068	2,083	-339
WEST:															
Mountain.....	4,033	52.4	4,874	1,535	+694	1,703	22.1	2,082	700	+320	2,331	24.8	2,791	835	+375
Pacific.....	15,244	62.8	14,725	5,437	+5,956	6,521	26.8	6,037	2,456	+2,939	8,723	28.3	8,688	2,982	+3,016
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine.....	163	16.5	469	220	-86	45	4.6	212	108	-59	118	11.4	257	112	-27
New Hampshire.....	277	41.0	362	155	+70	126	18.7	156	73	+44	151	18.8	206	81	+26
Vermont.....	102	25.2	203	90	-11	37	9.0	91	44	-10	65	14.8	113	46	-1
Massachusetts.....	1,338	24.9	2,555	1,221	+4	479	8.9	1,113	593	-41	859	14.7	1,442	628	+44
Rhode Island.....	162	18.2	416	197	-57	68	7.6	184	96	-21	94	9.8	231	101	-36
Connecticut.....	1,278	45.2	1,498	632	+412	567	20.0	629	292	+230	711	20.9	869	339	+182
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York.....	5,185	28.6	8,850	4,169	+503	2,348	13.0	3,820	1,984	+511	2,837	13.9	5,030	2,185	-8
New Jersey.....	3,096	45.7	3,577	1,544	+1,063	1,375	20.3	1,499	711	+587	1,721	21.1	2,079	833	+475
Pennsylvania.....	1,772	15.3	5,014	2,590	-652	552	4.8	2,245	1,248	-445	1,220	10.0	2,769	1,343	-206
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio.....	3,285	32.1	5,342	2,158	+102	1,216	11.9	2,314	1,028	-70	2,069	18.1	3,028	1,131	+172
Indiana.....	1,415	28.9	2,513	1,031	-67	522	10.7	1,104	494	-87	893	16.5	1,410	537	+20
Illinois.....	3,236	30.4	5,474	2,352	+114	1,199	11.3	2,358	1,127	-32	2,037	17.2	3,116	1,225	+146
Michigan.....	2,350	28.3	4,436	1,686	-400	941	11.3	1,955	797	-217	1,409	15.2	2,481	889	-183
Wisconsin.....	1,189	28.7	2,156	926	-42	417	10.1	946	446	-83	772	16.9	1,210	480	+41
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota.....	1,018	28.6	1,891	788	-85	343	9.6	830	384	-103	675	17.3	1,061	405	+19
Iowa.....	320	11.6	1,231	643	-268	48	1.7	559	322	-189	271	9.7	671	322	-78
Missouri.....	1,022	22.8	2,207	1,071	-113	378	8.4	973	524	-71	644	13.2	1,234	547	-43
North Dakota.....	84	12.8	327	130	-114	25	3.9	150	64	-62	58	8.6	176	66	-52
South Dakota.....	80	11.7	343	150	-112	16	2.3	157	75	-66	64	9.2	186	75	-46
Nebraska.....	219	15.0	712	334	-159	79	5.4	322	166	-76	140	9.1	390	167	-83
Kansas.....	390	17.4	1,099	510	-199	149	6.6	496	250	-96	241	10.1	603	260	-103
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	263	52.4	309	104	+58	114	22.7	130	47	+31	149	24.2	179	56	+26
Maryland.....	1,826	51.7	2,111	723	+438	824	23.3	890	326	+261	1,001	23.0	1,222	397	+177
Dist. of Columbia..	364	45.4	509	196	+51	135	16.9	209	93	+19	229	24.5	300	103	+31
Virginia.....	1,756	39.7	2,558	870	+68	824	18.6	1,107	400	+117	932	17.8	1,451	470	+49
West Virginia.....	-6	-0.3	723	379	-350	-61	-3.4	344	186	-219	55	3.1	379	192	-131
North Carolina.....	1,453	29.5	2,708	968	-287	663	13.4	1,209	448	-98	790	14.1	1,499	520	-189
South Carolina.....	715	28.1	1,480	476	-289	315	12.3	668	222	-131	401	14.0	812	254	-158
Georgia.....	1,571	35.8	2,598	871	-157	752	17.1	1,142	405	+15	819	15.9	1,457	466	-171
Florida.....	4,732	81.5	3,565	1,778	+2,945	1,918	33.0	1,433	777	+1,261	2,815	36.5	2,132	1,002	+1,684
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	548	17.3	1,590	665	-377	226	7.1	725	323	-176	322	9.5	865	342	-201
Tennessee.....	1,071	27.8	2,001	818	-113	495	12.9	889	385	-8	575	13.2	1,112	433	-104
Alabama.....	1,063	30.5	1,934	731	-140	436	12.5	859	345	-78	627	16.0	1,075	386	-62
Mississippi.....	609	26.4	1,407	492	-306	252	10.9	632	239	-141	357	14.0	775	253	-165
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	501	25.8	1,060	460	-99	244	12.6	474	223	-7	257	11.8	586	237	-91
Louisiana.....	1,460	41.0	2,239	723	-57	602	16.9	975	337	-37	858	20.6	1,264	386	-20
Oklahoma.....	486	19.8	1,170	566	-118	207	8.5	525	274	-44	279	10.5	645	292	-74
Texas.....	4,145	39.1	6,346	2,172	-28	1,894	17.9	2,772	1,004	+126	2,252	18.0	3,574	1,167	-154
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana.....	176	25.0	375	144	-55	61	8.7	167	70	-36	115	15.0	208	74	-19
Idaho.....	204	29.4	359	142	-13	67	9.7	159	68	-25	137	18.0	200	74	+11
Wyoming.....	100	30.2	164	65	+1	24	7.2	72	31	-16	76	21.4	93	34	+17
Colorado.....	906	46.5	1,145	401	+162	390	20.0	489	186	+87	516	22.1	657	215	+74
New Mexico.....	579	57.1	707	174	+47	200	19.7	299	78	-21	379	31.2	408	96	+68
Arizona.....	1,271	80.6	1,138	348	+480	550	34.9	469	149	+231	721	33.9	670	198	+249
Utah.....	499	50.2	667	177	+9	213	21.4	288	81	+6	287	23.7	379	96	+4
Nevada.....	299	68.9	318	83	+64	198	45.7	140	36	+93	101	16.0	178	47	-29
PACIFIC:															
Washington.....	964	32.4	1,514	656	+106	330	11.1	653	312	-10	634	19.2	861	344	+116
Oregon.....	649	33.5	965	451	+134	300	15.5	421	213	+92	349	15.6	545	238	+42
California.....	13,302	72.3	11,623	4,163	+5,841	5,726	31.1	4,691	1,853	+2,888	7,575	31.4	6,932	2,310	+2,953
Alaska.....	126	47.3	206	31	-48	61	23.0	88	14	-12	65	19.7	118	17	-36
Hawaii.....	203	28.6	417	137	-77	103	14.5	185	64	-19	100	12.4	232	73	-58

Table 17.--Projections of the Components of Population Change for States: 1965 to 1985--Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division, and State	Series II-D														
	1965 to 1985					1965 to 1975					1975 to 1985				
	Net change		Components of change			Net change		Components of change			Net change		Components of change		
	Number	Per- cent	Births	Deaths	Net mi- gration	Number	Per- cent	Births	Deaths	Net mi- gration	Number	Per- cent	Births	Deaths	Net mi- gration
United States...	46,939	24.2	81,117	41,969	+7,792	20,576	10.6	36,610	19,826	+3,792	26,363	12.3	44,507	22,143	+4,000
REGIONS:															
Northeast.....	8,782	18.4	17,864	10,748	+1,666	3,819	8.0	8,071	5,118	+866	4,963	9.6	9,793	5,630	+800
North Central.....	9,242	17.1	21,724	11,683	-799	3,367	6.2	9,904	5,638	-900	5,875	10.2	11,819	6,045	+101
South.....	15,211	25.3	26,524	12,728	+1,415	7,030	11.7	12,095	5,956	+892	8,180	12.2	14,429	6,771	+523
West.....	13,705	42.8	15,006	6,810	+5,510	6,359	19.9	6,840	3,114	+2,934	7,346	19.2	8,466	3,696	+2,576
NORTHEAST:															
New England.....	2,184	19.6	4,303	2,494	+375	898	8.1	1,940	1,198	+156	1,286	10.7	2,363	1,295	+218
Middle Atlantic....	6,598	18.1	13,561	8,254	+1,291	2,921	8.0	6,131	3,919	+710	3,677	9.3	7,430	4,335	+582
NORTH CENTRAL:															
East North Central	7,445	19.5	15,553	8,086	-23	2,844	7.4	7,054	3,864	-346	4,601	11.2	8,499	4,223	+324
West North Central	1,797	11.3	6,170	3,597	-776	523	3.3	2,851	1,774	-553	1,274	7.8	3,320	1,823	-223
SOUTH:															
South Atlantic....	8,594	29.9	12,713	6,202	+2,083	4,011	14.0	5,740	2,862	+1,134	4,582	14.0	6,973	3,340	+949
East South Central	2,103	16.4	5,411	2,670	-638	913	7.1	2,516	1,278	-325	1,190	8.7	2,895	1,392	-313
West South Central	4,514	24.3	8,399	3,855	-30	2,106	11.4	3,840	1,816	+82	2,408	11.7	4,560	2,039	-113
WEST:															
Mountain.....	2,863	37.2	3,783	1,502	+582	1,289	16.7	1,687	690	+292	1,574	17.5	2,096	812	+290
Pacific.....	10,842	44.6	11,222	5,308	+4,928	5,071	20.9	4,853	2,424	+2,642	5,771	19.7	6,370	2,884	+2,286
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine.....	95	9.6	374	218	-61	19	1.9	174	107	-48	76	7.5	200	111	-13
New Hampshire.....	187	27.8	281	152	+58	92	13.6	126	73	+38	95	12.5	155	80	+20
Vermont.....	66	16.3	161	89	-6	23	5.6	74	43	-8	43	10.0	87	46	+2
Massachusetts.....	856	16.0	2,006	1,215	+65	301	5.6	907	590	-16	555	9.8	1,099	625	+81
Rhode Island.....	98	11.0	326	196	-32	40	4.5	150	95	-15	58	6.3	176	101	-17
Connecticut.....	883	31.2	1,156	623	+351	424	15.0	508	290	+205	459	14.1	646	334	+146
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York.....	3,586	19.8	6,877	4,150	+859	1,673	9.2	3,093	1,973	+553	1,913	9.7	3,784	2,177	+306
New Jersey.....	2,112	31.1	2,738	1,522	+896	1,024	15.1	1,206	704	+522	1,088	13.9	1,532	818	+374
Pennsylvania.....	900	7.8	3,946	2,582	-464	224	1.9	1,832	1,242	-366	676	5.7	2,114	1,339	-98
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio.....	2,125	20.7	4,157	2,139	+108	814	7.9	1,879	1,020	-45	1,312	11.9	2,278	1,119	+153
Indiana.....	898	18.3	1,968	1,022	-49	335	6.9	899	490	-73	562	10.8	1,070	531	+24
Illinois.....	2,090	19.6	4,250	2,337	+177	793	7.5	1,912	1,120	+1	1,297	11.3	2,338	1,217	+176
Michigan.....	1,579	19.0	3,481	1,673	-229	638	7.7	1,291	791	-162	941	10.5	1,890	882	-67
Wisconsin.....	752	18.2	1,697	916	-30	263	6.3	772	443	-67	489	11.1	925	473	+37
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota.....	645	18.1	1,493	780	-68	212	5.9	679	381	-86	433	11.5	814	399	+18
Iowa.....	130	4.7	984	640	-214	-22	-0.8	460	320	-162	153	5.6	524	320	-51
Missouri.....	588	13.1	1,721	1,061	-72	214	4.8	790	521	-55	374	8.0	931	540	-17
North Dakota.....	49	7.4	263	129	-85	9	1.3	124	63	-52	40	6.0	139	66	-34
South Dakota.....	38	5.6	273	149	-87	-2	-0.2	129	75	-56	40	5.8	145	75	-31
Nebraska.....	120	8.2	566	331	-114	34	2.4	264	165	-64	86	5.7	302	166	-50
Kansas.....	227	10.1	869	505	-136	79	3.5	405	249	-77	148	6.4	464	257	-59
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware.....	182	36.2	237	102	+47	85	17.0	105	47	+28	97	16.4	132	55	+20
Maryland.....	1,267	35.8	1,612	708	+363	620	17.6	714	321	+227	646	15.6	898	387	+136
Dist. of Columbia.	243	30.4	376	193	+60	95	11.9	165	92	+22	148	16.6	211	101	+38
Virginia.....	1,221	27.6	1,967	855	+109	608	13.8	891	395	+112	613	12.2	1,076	460	-3
West Virginia.....	-69	-3.8	586	379	-276	-88	-4.8	285	186	-187	19	1.1	301	194	-89
North Carolina.....	969	19.6	2,102	953	-181	461	9.3	977	442	-74	508	9.4	1,125	510	-107
South Carolina.....	485	19.0	1,153	468	-200	215	8.4	540	219	-105	270	9.8	613	249	-94
Georgia.....	1,087	24.7	2,006	856	-63	543	12.4	919	399	+23	544	11.0	1,086	457	-86
Florida.....	3,209	55.3	2,675	1,689	+2,223	1,472	25.4	1,144	760	+1,088	1,737	23.9	1,531	929	+1,135
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky.....	331	10.4	1,261	660	-270	127	4.0	593	321	-145	204	6.2	668	339	-125
Tennessee.....	691	18.0	1,555	807	-58	336	8.7	719	381	-2	355	8.5	836	426	-55
Alabama.....	685	19.6	1,500	719	-96	291	8.3	694	340	-62	394	10.4	807	379	-34
Mississippi.....	396	17.2	1,094	484	-214	159	6.9	510	236	-115	237	9.6	584	249	-99
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas.....	317	16.3	827	452	-58	159	8.2	383	220	-4	157	7.5	444	232	-54
Louisiana.....	988	27.8	1,725	709	-28	427	12.0	786	332	-27	561	14.1	940	377	-2
Oklahoma.....	283	11.6	919	560	-75	121	5.0	427	272	-34	162	6.3	491	288	-41
Texas.....	2,926	27.6	4,928	2,134	+131	1,398	13.2	2,243	992	+147	1,528	12.7	2,685	1,142	-15
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana.....	113	16.0	297	143	-41	37	5.3	136	70	-30	75	10.2	160	74	-11
Idaho.....	128	18.5	285	141	-16	42	6.1	131	67	-21	86	11.7	154	73	+5
Wyoming.....	59	17.9	129	65	-5	12	3.8	59	31	-15	47	13.6	71	34	+10
Colorado.....	632	32.4	886	394	+140	291	14.9	396	184	+80	341	15.2	491	210	+60
New Mexico.....	405	39.9	549	170	+26	149	14.7	244	77	-18	256	22.0	306	93	+44
Arizona.....	919	58.3	869	334	+384	434	27.6	377	146	+204	485	24.1	492	188	+180
Utah.....	366	36.8	523	174	+17	162	16.3	234	80	+8	204	17.6	289	94	+9
Nevada.....	241	55.5	245	81	+77	161	37.0	111	35	+84	80	13.5	133	46	-7
PACIFIC:															
Washington.....	634	21.3	1,184	648	+98	224	7.5	532	310	+2	410	12.8	652	339	+96
Oregon.....	428	22.1	754	444	+119	213	11.0	341	211	+83	216	10.0	412	233	+37
California.....	9,535	51.8	8,805	4,051	+4,781	4,510	24.5	3,760	1,827	+2,577	5,025	21.9	5,045	2,224	+2,204
Alaska.....	95	35.9	158	31	-31	48	17.9	70	14	-9	48	15.2	87	17	-22
Hawaii.....	149	21.0	322	134	-39	76	10.8	149	62	-10	73	9.3	173	71	-29

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 375.

Table 18.--Projections of the Population of States, by Broad Age Groups: 1965 and 1975

(In thousands. Figures exclude Armed Forces overseas and relate to July 1)

Region, division, and State	1965						
	Total, all ages	Under 18 years	18 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	5 to 17 years	18 to 24 years
United States.....	193,811	70,434	66,233	38,989	18,156	49,999	19,752
REGIONS:							
Northeast.....	47,624	16,134	16,068	10,554	4,868	11,463	4,462
North Central.....	54,097	19,927	17,747	11,004	5,419	14,204	5,148
South.....	60,104	22,600	21,041	11,312	5,151	16,001	6,737
West.....	31,987	11,774	11,377	6,119	2,717	8,332	3,411
NORTHEAST:							
New England.....	11,150	3,872	3,715	2,370	1,193	2,733	1,102
Middle Atlantic.....	36,474	12,262	12,353	8,184	3,675	8,730	3,360
NORTH CENTRAL:							
East North Central.....	38,239	14,136	12,710	7,793	3,600	10,081	3,610
West North Central.....	15,858	5,791	5,037	3,211	1,819	4,123	1,538
SOUTH:							
South Atlantic.....	28,749	10,649	10,285	5,385	2,431	7,532	3,294
East South Central.....	12,818	4,872	4,380	2,436	1,130	3,479	1,421
West South Central.....	18,537	7,079	6,376	3,492	1,591	4,990	2,023
WEST:							
Mountain.....	7,696	3,074	2,657	1,368	597	2,162	823
Pacific.....	24,291	8,700	8,719	4,751	2,120	6,170	2,588
NEW ENGLAND:							
Maine.....	986	360	320	196	111	252	104
New Hampshire.....	674	238	228	135	73	169	70
Vermont.....	405	149	131	81	45	105	42
Massachusetts.....	5,364	1,840	1,765	1,155	604	1,293	523
Rhode Island.....	891	300	304	192	96	211	97
Connecticut.....	2,830	986	969	610	265	703	265
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							
New York.....	18,103	5,987	6,168	4,096	1,853	4,223	1,675
New Jersey.....	6,781	2,324	2,343	1,485	630	1,657	619
Pennsylvania.....	11,589	3,952	3,842	2,603	1,192	2,850	1,066
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Ohio.....	10,244	3,782	3,457	2,056	949	2,721	978
Indiana.....	4,895	1,818	1,645	964	467	1,291	483
Illinois.....	10,642	3,786	3,521	2,290	1,045	2,666	974
Michigan.....	8,317	3,190	2,782	1,645	701	2,295	796
Wisconsin.....	4,140	1,559	1,305	837	439	1,107	378
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Minnesota.....	3,562	1,367	1,110	700	386	972	332
Iowa.....	2,759	1,001	849	565	343	717	253
Missouri.....	4,493	1,559	1,456	952	525	1,109	435
North Dakota.....	652	256	209	125	62	182	70
South Dakota.....	686	268	209	132	77	189	68
Nebraska.....	1,459	532	463	291	173	374	145
Kansas.....	2,248	807	740	447	254	580	235
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							
Delaware.....	503	192	176	95	39	135	51
Maryland.....	3,535	1,322	1,275	682	256	934	381
District of Columbia.....	800	264	286	178	72	167	88
Virginia.....	4,419	1,627	1,656	817	320	1,149	557
West Virginia.....	1,816	659	592	383	182	483	181
North Carolina.....	4,933	1,865	1,816	898	353	1,329	598
South Carolina.....	2,550	1,026	923	432	169	730	328
Georgia.....	4,390	1,692	1,584	795	319	1,189	529
Florida.....	5,803	2,001	1,978	1,104	720	1,417	580
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Kentucky.....	3,173	1,181	1,075	608	310	842	346
Tennessee.....	3,849	1,394	1,365	755	336	998	428
Alabama.....	3,486	1,348	1,197	658	284	966	387
Mississippi.....	2,308	949	743	415	201	672	259
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Arkansas.....	1,940	720	624	388	208	506	208
Louisiana.....	3,561	1,449	1,206	640	265	1,019	384
Oklahoma.....	2,448	850	829	502	267	606	265
Texas.....	10,588	4,059	3,716	1,962	851	2,859	1,166
MOUNTAIN:							
Montana.....	703	274	226	137	66	196	70
Idaho.....	693	273	223	134	63	198	70
Wyoming.....	330	128	108	65	29	91	31
Colorado.....	1,950	733	687	359	170	522	210
New Mexico.....	1,015	447	344	164	60	307	114
Arizona.....	1,576	633	556	269	118	439	167
Utah.....	995	425	341	161	68	300	111
Nevada.....	434	161	171	79	23	109	48
PACIFIC:							
Washington.....	2,973	1,072	991	613	298	773	320
Oregon.....	1,939	680	647	409	203	500	196
California.....	18,403	6,550	6,699	3,577	1,578	4,623	1,933
Alaska.....	266	115	109	6	6	77	40
Hawaii.....	709	283	274	116	36	196	98

Table 18.--Projections of the Population of States, by Broad Age Groups: 1965 and 1975--Continued

(In thousands. Figures exclude Armed Forces overseas and relate to July 1)

Region, division, and State	1975 (Series I-B)						
	Total, all ages	Under 18 years	18 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	5 to 17 years	18 to 24 years
United States.....	222,802	77,839	80,474	43,329	21,159	53,490	26,962
REGIONS:							
Northeast.....	53,218	17,601	18,739	11,354	5,524	12,199	5,962
North Central.....	59,430	20,907	20,889	11,675	5,958	14,400	7,108
South.....	69,944	25,081	25,778	12,779	6,305	17,153	8,819
West.....	40,210	14,250	15,067	7,521	3,371	9,727	5,073
NORTHEAST:							
New England.....	12,471	4,227	4,392	2,546	1,306	2,924	1,459
Middle Atlantic.....	40,747	13,374	14,348	8,807	4,218	9,275	4,503
NORTH CENTRAL:							
East North Central.....	42,534	14,999	15,058	8,442	4,035	10,333	5,084
West North Central.....	16,896	5,908	5,831	3,234	1,923	4,067	2,023
SOUTH:							
South Atlantic.....	34,232	12,089	12,754	6,324	3,066	8,264	4,390
East South Central.....	14,228	5,121	5,197	2,599	1,311	3,519	1,724
West South Central.....	21,484	7,872	7,827	3,857	1,928	5,370	2,705
WEST:							
Mountain.....	9,398	3,566	3,439	1,655	739	2,434	1,194
Pacific.....	30,812	10,684	11,628	5,867	2,633	7,303	3,879
NEW ENGLAND:							
Maine.....	1,031	364	354	196	118	252	126
New Hampshire.....	800	276	291	151	81	190	93
Vermont.....	441	155	156	83	48	107	52
Massachusetts.....	5,842	1,967	2,030	1,202	643	1,363	683
Rhode Island.....	959	315	341	198	105	215	123
Connecticut.....	3,397	1,150	1,220	716	311	795	382
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							
New York.....	20,450	6,707	7,279	4,329	2,135	4,633	2,247
New Jersey.....	8,156	2,738	2,911	1,750	757	1,893	906
Pennsylvania.....	12,141	3,929	4,158	2,729	1,326	2,749	1,351
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Ohio.....	11,461	3,989	4,136	2,282	1,054	2,746	1,394
Indiana.....	5,417	1,908	1,945	1,049	515	1,313	652
Illinois.....	11,840	4,134	4,131	2,407	1,168	2,848	1,375
Michigan.....	9,259	3,325	3,291	1,827	815	2,291	1,135
Wisconsin.....	4,557	1,643	1,555	876	483	1,135	528
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Minnesota.....	3,905	1,425	1,341	726	413	981	463
Iowa.....	2,807	964	942	553	348	669	319
Missouri.....	4,870	1,651	1,696	958	565	1,138	569
North Dakota.....	677	250	238	122	67	172	87
South Dakota.....	702	261	233	129	79	180	87
Nebraska.....	1,538	542	530	287	180	371	188
Kansas.....	2,397	816	850	460	271	557	309
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							
Delaware.....	617	229	225	117	48	157	78
Maryland.....	4,359	1,567	1,627	837	328	1,071	557
District of Columbia.....	935	323	355	176	82	213	131
Virginia.....	5,243	1,850	2,039	953	401	1,257	735
West Virginia.....	1,755	577	601	378	199	407	189
North Carolina.....	5,596	1,991	2,132	1,030	444	1,362	716
South Carolina.....	2,865	1,074	1,096	486	209	731	395
Georgia.....	5,142	1,897	1,953	896	395	1,295	676
Florida.....	7,720	2,581	2,728	1,452	960	1,771	913
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Kentucky.....	3,400	1,205	1,213	640	341	835	409
Tennessee.....	4,345	1,488	1,627	827	402	1,022	521
Alabama.....	3,922	1,425	1,442	714	341	980	476
Mississippi.....	2,560	1,003	914	417	227	683	319
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Arkansas.....	2,184	792	763	394	235	546	240
Louisiana.....	4,162	1,614	1,513	711	324	1,100	531
Oklahoma.....	2,655	889	950	513	302	614	317
Texas.....	12,482	4,576	4,601	2,238	1,067	3,110	1,618
MOUNTAIN:							
Montana.....	764	282	267	144	71	194	94
Idaho.....	760	278	268	143	72	193	91
Wyoming.....	354	128	123	70	32	88	43
Colorado.....	2,340	838	874	431	198	574	305
New Mexico.....	1,215	507	434	195	78	343	166
Arizona.....	2,126	821	772	366	168	560	260
Utah.....	1,207	481	452	191	84	326	159
Nevada.....	632	232	250	115	35	156	77
PACIFIC:							
Washington.....	3,304	1,124	1,187	655	337	777	432
Oregon.....	2,239	731	821	452	235	505	263
California.....	24,129	8,380	9,172	4,576	2,002	5,716	2,999
Alaska.....	328	142	133	44	9	94	57
Hawaii.....	812	307	315	141	50	211	128

Table 18.--Projections of the Population of States, by Broad Age Groups: 1965 and 1975--Continued

(In thousands. Figures exclude Armed Forces overseas and relate to July 1)

Region, division, and State	1975 (Series II-D)						
	Total, all ages	Under 18 years	18 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	5 to 17 years	18 to 24 years
United States.....	214,384	69,422	80,474	43,329	21,159	51,099	26,962
REGIONS:							
Northeast.....	51,441	15,753	18,752	11,374	5,563	11,682	5,980
North Central.....	57,462	18,754	21,008	11,717	5,984	13,829	7,155
South.....	67,135	22,310	25,800	12,759	6,267	16,359	8,807
West.....	38,346	12,605	14,915	7,480	3,346	9,228	5,020
NORTHEAST:							
New England.....	12,047	3,786	4,400	2,551	1,311	2,802	1,459
Middle Atlantic.....	39,393	11,967	14,352	8,823	4,251	8,880	4,521
NORTH CENTRAL:							
East North Central.....	41,082	13,436	15,115	8,471	4,059	9,912	5,110
West North Central.....	16,381	5,318	5,893	3,246	1,925	3,917	2,045
SOUTH:							
South Atlantic.....	32,761	10,713	12,718	6,298	3,031	7,857	4,359
East South Central.....	13,731	4,579	5,236	2,604	1,312	3,369	1,742
West South Central.....	20,643	7,018	7,846	3,856	1,923	5,133	2,706
WEST:							
Mountain.....	8,985	3,170	3,430	1,650	734	2,317	1,193
Pacific.....	29,361	9,434	11,485	5,830	2,612	6,911	3,827
NEW ENGLAND:							
Maine.....	1,005	329	360	198	118	244	128
New Hampshire.....	765	245	289	150	81	180	92
Vermont.....	428	139	157	83	48	103	52
Massachusetts.....	5,664	1,769	2,042	1,207	647	1,311	684
Rhode Island.....	931	283	343	199	105	209	122
Connecticut.....	3,254	1,021	1,208	714	312	755	381
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:							
New York.....	19,776	6,006	7,276	4,337	2,156	4,443	2,247
New Jersey.....	7,805	2,423	2,880	1,744	759	1,794	905
Pennsylvania.....	11,813	3,538	4,196	2,742	1,336	2,643	1,369
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Ohio.....	11,058	3,568	4,140	2,289	1,060	2,630	1,395
Indiana.....	5,230	1,709	1,952	1,053	517	1,260	653
Illinois.....	11,435	3,697	4,143	2,416	1,179	2,731	1,380
Michigan.....	8,956	2,987	3,314	1,835	820	2,202	1,147
Wisconsin.....	4,403	1,475	1,567	878	483	1,089	535
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:							
Minnesota.....	3,774	1,281	1,352	728	413	943	470
Iowa.....	2,736	873	959	557	348	647	326
Missouri.....	4,706	1,478	1,703	959	566	1,090	571
North Dakota.....	661	227	244	123	67	167	89
South Dakota.....	685	237	239	130	79	174	89
Nebraska.....	1,493	488	537	288	180	359	190
Kansas.....	2,327	735	860	461	271	537	310
SOUTH ATLANTIC:							
Delaware.....	589	202	223	116	48	149	77
Maryland.....	4,155	1,382	1,610	835	328	1,014	550
District of Columbia.....	895	286	351	176	83	205	125
Virginia.....	5,027	1,640	2,034	952	401	1,197	724
West Virginia.....	1,728	527	618	382	201	396	197
North Carolina.....	5,394	1,774	2,143	1,033	444	1,301	719
South Carolina.....	2,765	959	1,109	489	209	701	397
Georgia.....	4,933	1,685	1,955	897	396	1,235	673
Florida.....	7,275	2,258	2,676	1,420	922	1,660	896
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Kentucky.....	3,301	1,086	1,230	643	342	803	415
Tennessee.....	4,185	1,326	1,629	828	402	975	521
Alabama.....	3,777	1,271	1,450	715	341	936	481
Mississippi.....	2,468	896	926	418	227	655	325
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:							
Arkansas.....	2,100	706	766	393	234	521	243
Louisiana.....	3,988	1,434	1,517	712	325	1,050	533
Oklahoma.....	2,569	797	958	514	301	588	319
Texas.....	11,986	4,080	4,605	2,238	1,063	2,974	1,611
MOUNTAIN:							
Montana.....	740	254	271	144	72	187	96
Idaho.....	735	249	271	143	72	185	93
Wyoming.....	343	115	125	70	33	85	44
Colorado.....	2,241	745	869	430	197	546	303
New Mexico.....	1,164	452	437	196	78	329	166
Arizona.....	2,010	723	763	362	164	528	258
Utah.....	1,157	429	452	191	84	312	158
Nevada.....	594	203	243	113	35	146	74
PACIFIC:							
Washington.....	3,197	1,009	1,196	656	337	745	432
Oregon.....	2,152	651	817	450	234	479	264
California.....	22,913	7,375	9,017	4,538	1,983	5,393	2,944
Alaska.....	314	126	135	44	9	90	57
Hawaii.....	785	275	320	141	49	203	129

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 375.

## APPENDIX

**Table A-1.--Comparison of Labor Force Projections Based on Previous and Current Population Projections, by Age and Sex: 1970, 1975, and 1980**

(Numbers in thousands. Published series from table 14; see text for nature of revision)

Year and age	Male				Female			
	Published series	Illustrative revision	Difference		Published series	Illustrative revision	Difference	
			Number	Percent			Number	Percent
1970								
14 years and over.....	55,844	55,973	129	0.2	30,155	30,218	63	0.2
14 and 15 years.....	884	892	8	0.9	498	503	5	1.0
16 and 17 years.....	1,690	1,704	14	0.8	1,096	1,105	9	0.8
18 and 19 years.....	2,590	2,614	24	0.9	1,812	1,826	14	0.8
20 to 24 years.....	7,466	7,543	77	1.0	4,267	4,301	34	0.8
25 to 34 years.....	12,063	12,130	67	0.6	4,894	4,904	10	0.2
35 to 44 years.....	10,930	10,917	-13	-0.1	5,555	5,544	-11	-0.2
45 to 54 years.....	10,725	10,700	-25	-0.2	6,675	6,671	-4	-0.1
55 to 59 years.....	4,339	4,334	-5	-0.1	2,705	2,704	-1	-
60 to 64 years.....	3,049	3,043	-6	-0.2	1,562	1,564	2	0.1
65 to 69 years.....	1,142	1,137	-5	-0.4	653	654	1	0.2
70 years and over.....	966	959	-7	-0.7	438	442	4	0.9
1975								
14 years and over.....	60,281	60,589	308	0.5	33,365	33,509	144	0.4
14 and 15 years.....	925	936	11	1.2	538	544	6	1.1
16 and 17 years.....	1,792	1,819	27	1.5	1,173	1,189	16	1.4
18 and 19 years.....	2,872	2,914	42	1.5	2,028	2,055	27	1.3
20 to 24 years.....	8,331	8,446	115	1.4	4,865	4,923	58	1.2
25 to 34 years.....	14,966	15,131	165	1.1	6,124	6,168	44	0.7
35 to 44 years.....	10,725	10,716	13	0.1	5,582	5,574	-8	-0.1
45 to 54 years.....	10,810	10,780	-30	-0.3	7,024	7,018	-6	-0.1
55 to 59 years.....	4,516	4,502	-14	-0.3	3,023	3,023	-	-
60 to 64 years.....	3,279	3,276	-3	-0.1	1,803	1,805	2	0.1
65 to 69 years.....	1,136	1,129	-7	-0.6	717	718	1	0.1
70 years and over.....	951	940	-11	-1.2	488	492	4	0.8
1980								
14 years and over.....	64,981	65,407	426	0.7	36,427	36,608	180	0.5
14 and 15 years.....	920	838	-82	-8.9	546	497	-49	-9.0
16 and 17 years.....	1,796	1,816	20	1.1	1,165	1,176	11	0.9
18 and 19 years.....	3,028	3,077	49	1.6	2,121	2,150	29	1.4
20 to 24 years.....	9,064	9,239	175	1.9	5,380	5,471	91	1.7
25 to 34 years.....	17,590	17,852	262	1.5	7,347	7,431	84	1.1
35 to 44 years.....	12,084	12,160	76	0.6	6,386	6,401	15	0.2
45 to 54 years.....	10,219	10,189	-30	-0.3	6,805	6,796	-9	-0.1
55 to 59 years.....	4,793	4,777	-16	-0.3	3,362	3,363	1	-
60 to 64 years.....	3,391	3,382	-9	-0.3	1,975	1,978	3	0.2
65 to 69 years.....	1,143	1,138	-5	-0.4	797	798	1	0.1
70 years and over.....	953	939	-14	-1.5	543	547	4	0.7

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.